



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

## BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM

# 香港

### CATALOGUE 41

錢幣拍賣會 (四十一)

Thursday 31 August 2006

二〇〇六年八月三十一日 (星期四)

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

Kowloon, Hong Kong

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :  
联合主办

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD  
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD  
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

IN ASSOCIATION WITH  
RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS



## A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

Email: [auctions@baldwin.sh](mailto:auctions@baldwin.sh)

Website: [www.baldwin.sh](http://www.baldwin.sh)

## MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

### 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (++852) 2316 2926, Fax: (++852) 2316 7526

## MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

The Adelphi, No 1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803

Tel: (++65) 337 2972 / 336 7186, Fax: (++65) 337 2973

## RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS

division of

### Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA

Tel: (++1) 805 963 1345, Fax: (++1) 805 962 6659



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED  
UNDER THE RULES OF THE  
I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR  
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.



BALDWIN MA  
20060831

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

---

**BALDWIN-MA-MONETARIUM**

**CATALOGUE 41**

Thursday 31 August 2006  
Crystal Room, Level B3  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon  
HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (四十一)  
二〇〇六年八月三十一日 (星期四)  
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

**Buyer's Premium 15%**

---

**JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :**

**A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD**

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD**

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

**MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD**

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

**RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS**

This catalogue may be viewed online in full colour at:  
**WWW.SIXBID.COM** and **ANTIQUESTRADEGAZETTE.COM**

Bid online at **WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM**



# 目錄

# Contents

		錢幣    Coins	紙鈔    Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	885-890	1224-1227
BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	英國貿易銀	620-629	
CHINA-AMULETS	中國-花錢	80-112	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	1-79	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	367-370	1068-1069
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	161-178	974-983
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	375-384	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		999-1020
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	404-488	1092-1142
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章 / 雜項	385-403	
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國	371-374	1070-1086
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	179-282	1021-1063
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	283-365	984-998
CHINA-SYCEES	中國-元寶	113-160	
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	366	
CHINA-TIBET	中國-澳門	491-506	1146-1149
FRENCH INDO-CHINA / COCHIN-CHINA	法屬印度支那 / 法屬科晉	532-541	
GERMANY	德國	891-896	
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	897-921	
INDIA	印度		1201-1212
INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES	印度-古錢	671-672	
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英屬印度	814-817	1201-1210
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-東印度公司	800-813	
INDIA-INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS	印度-獨立帝國	784-799	1211-1212
INDIA-MUGHALS	印度-姆哈	701-748	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方錢幣	749-793	
INDIA-PORTUGUESE	印度-葡屬	818-821	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-紀念章-雜項	822-826	
INDIA-SULTANATES	印度-蘇丹時代	673-700	
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞	643-646	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島	647	1228-1233
INDONESIA-JAVA / SUMATRA	印度尼西亞-爪哇/蘇門打臘	648-651	1233
JAPAN	日本	827-876	1215-1218
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	542-548	
KOREA	韓國	877-878	1219
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門		1175
MALAYSIA / MALAYA	馬來西亞 / 馬來亞	630-636	1169-1174
MALAYSIA / MALAYA / PENANG	馬來西亞-檳城	639-642	
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	馬來西亞-沙勞越	584	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	馬來西亞-海峽殖民地	585-619	1176
MEXICO	墨西哥	922-926	
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	549-554	
NEPAL	尼泊爾	507-509	1150-1153
NETHERLANDS	荷蘭	927-935	1234-1259
PHILIPPINES	菲律賓	879-884	1220-1223
PLANTATION TOKENS	種植園代用幣	653-670	
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	939-973	
SINGAPORE	新加坡	637-638	1200
THAILAND	泰國	555-583	1155-1168
VIETNAM	越南	510-531	
USA	美國	936-939	



# 摘要

# Programme

**HONG KONG**  
**COIN**  
**AUCTION**

拍賣日期  
**DATE OF SALE** 星期四, 2006 年 8 月 31 日  
Thursday, 31 August 2006

第一節: 上午 9 時半至下午 12 時半(組號 1 至 642)  
Session I : 9.30 am - 12.30 pm (Lots 1-642)

第二節: 下午 1 時半至下午 6 時(組號 643 至 1271)  
Session II : 1.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 643-1271)

拍賣地點  
**VENUE** 香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳  
Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期  
**PUBLIC VIEW** 星期二至三, 2005 年 8 月 29 至 8 月 30 日  
Tuesday - Wednesday, 29 & 30 August  
星期四, 2005 年 8 月 31 日  
Thursday, 31 August 2006

上午 10 時至下午 6 時  
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

上午 9 時至下午 1 時  
Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人  
**AUCTIONEERS** **Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd** 馬德和錢鈔有限公司  
Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel : (++852) 2316 2926 Fax : (++852) 2316 7526

**A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom  
Tel : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808  
Fax : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450  
auctions@baldwin.sh  
www.baldwin.sh

**Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd**  
The Adelphi  
No 1 Coleman Street #02-34  
Singapore 179803  
Tel : (++65) 6337 2972  
Fax : (++65) 6337 2973

拍賣目錄編寫  
**CATALOGUE PREPARED BY**

Ma Tak Wo  
Anthony Tan  
Edward Baldwin  
André de Clermont  
Tim Wilkes

編輯 / 設計 / 制作  
**EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION**

**A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**  
Seth Freeman  
Graham Byfield

印刷  
**PRINTER**

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,**  
United Kingdom





28



115  
reduced 2/3



122  
reduced 2/3



124  
reduced 2/3



169



172



119  
reduced 2/3



44



163



164



165



171



175







179



189



261



208



262



284



220



305



283



308



309



310



313



317



327







341



342



366



409



445



525



526



478



530



531



552



554



581



582







599



642



654



638



660



662



667



670



690



692



700



701



705



706



716



719



726



727



735



736



748



765



770



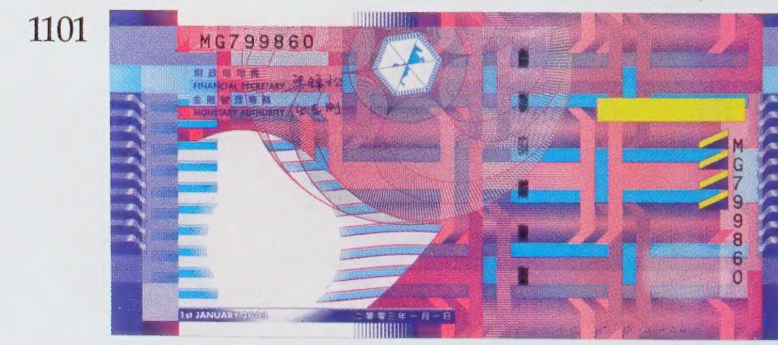
773



774











1120



1135



1138



1179

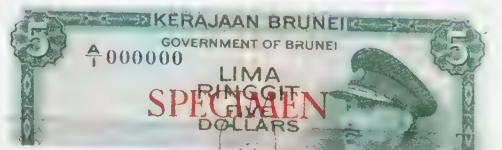


1218



1225

1181



1199



1232





# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

LIVE  
INTERNET BIDDING  
[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)



For the first time you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound at the Hong Kong Coin Auction  
the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

*please note:* You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction  
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction  
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins (London)  
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% web-server surcharge on the hammer price in addition to the 15 % buyer's premium  
The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website  
telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: [liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)

**BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM**

## 現場網上競投

[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會現場競投。

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示，你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價，拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價。

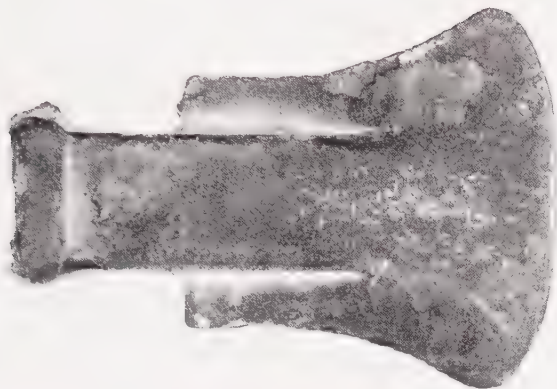
- 注意：
- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼，方能檢視拍賣品。
  - (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料，方能參與現場網上競投。
  - (3) 拍賣發票將由 Baldwin 公司 (London) 寄出。
  - (4) 所有成功網上競投，除 15%買家佣金外，必須另加 3%落槌價作為伺服器附加費。
  - (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位，但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援，請聯絡：

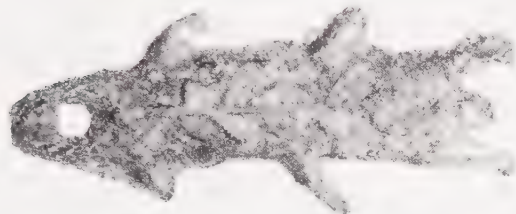
電話：+44 (0) 870 162 1411

電郵：[liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)

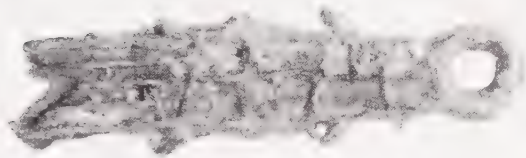




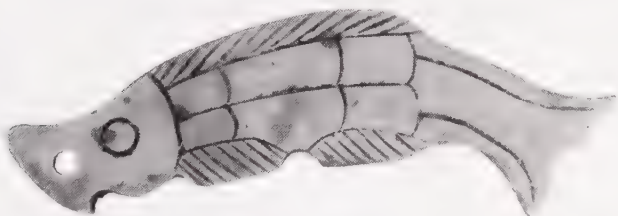
- 1 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Primitive Spade, 44mm x 62mm, 40.2g. *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 2 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bronze Fish Money (2), 6cm, 8.3g and 9.0g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 3 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Jade Fish Money. *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 4 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bone Cowrie Money (5), *very fine*; **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Open-work Charms (7), made of copper or brass, depicting two dragons, *fine to very fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 5 **Warring States 戰國 (476-221 BC):** Pointed-foot Spade 尖足布 (9), 晉易 Jinyang, 茲氏 Zishi (3), 大陰 Dayin, 平州 Pingzhou (2), and one piece with an undecipherable character and broken top; Large Pointed-foot Spade 大尖足布, 邪山 Xieshan (Ding pp.16-20). *The last with pieces missing from left and right feet, very good, the others patinated, fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 6 **Warring States 戰國:** Square-footed Spade 方足布 (13), 安陽 Anyang (6, two large-sized), 宅陽 Zhaiyang (2), 齊貝 Qibei (3), 中都 Zhongdu?, 甯子 Puzi, 蘭 Lin (Ding pp.20, 21, 25, 26, 27). *Generally patinated, fine.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

- 7 **Warring States 戰國:** Square-footed Spade 方足布 (17), 壤陰 Rangyin (3), 梁邑 Liangyi, 蘭 Lin (3), 平陽 Pingyang (7), Changzi (2), Xiangyuan (Ding pp.21, 22, 25, 26, 27). *Generally patinated, fine.* (17pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 8 **Warring States 戰國:** Bronze Spade “殊布當十化 Shu Bu Dang Shi Hua”, Rev “十貨 Shi Huo” (Ding p.30). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 9 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade, “Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 10 **Warring States 戰國:** Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade (2), “Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250





- 11 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Spade-money, round shoulders and square feet, *Rev* "An-Yi-Er-Jin" (Ding p.301), *very fine*; **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Small Ban-Liang Coins (2), 4-5mm, *about very fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 12 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Pointed Knife 尖首刀 (3), *two with broken tips glued or taped back on, the third fine*; Ming Knife (6), *fine*; Straight Knife, no inscription, *fine*; Three-Character Knife 齊法化 Qi Fa Hua, *small piece missing from tip, fine*; Bronze Fish Money, *head broken and taped back on*; Bridge Money with simple geometric design, *several small holes, fine*. (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 13 **Warring States** 戰國: Pointed Knife 尖首刀 (5), "己 Ji", "非 Fei" and three others without inscription (Ding p.36 for type). *Patinated, very fine*. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 14 **Warring States** 戰國: Straight Knife (3), "Gandan 甘丹", "Bairen 白人" and one without inscription (Ding p.38). *Patinated, very fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 15 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "吉 Ji" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 16 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "吉 Ji" (Ding p.40). *Green Patina, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 17 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "工 Gong" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 18 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "工 Gong" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 19 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* one character shaped like a trident (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

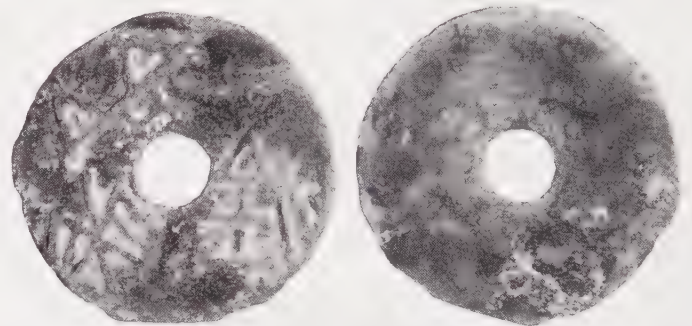
- 20 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "之 Zhi" (Ding p.40). *Unevenly patinated, fine, reverse character scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 21 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "土 Tu" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 22 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀 (2), three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "[X] Bi" and "吉 Ji" (Ding p.40). *Both with chipped tips, patinated, fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 23 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀 (2), *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "化 Hua" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 24 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 四字刀, *Obv* four characters "齊之法化 Qi Zhi Fa Hua", *Rev* "日 Ri" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600

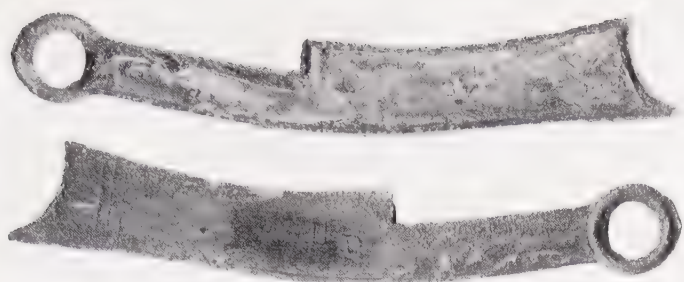


- 25 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Round Coin, "Chang-Yuan-Yi-Jin" (Ding p.375). *About very fine, scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 26 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Round Coin, "Zhong-Yi-Liang-Shi-Si-Zhu" (Ding p.391). *About very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600

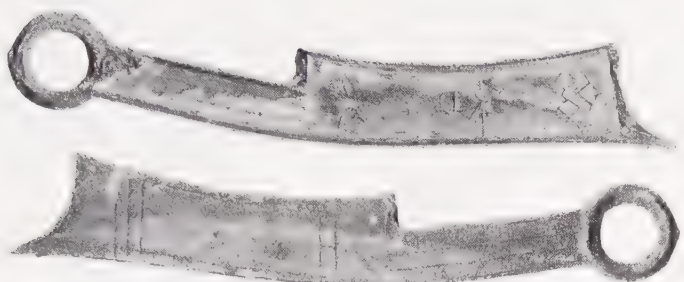




15



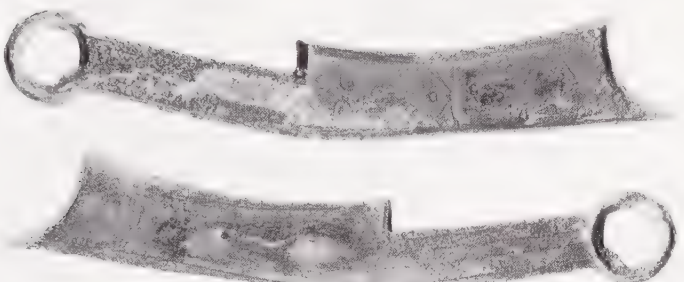
16



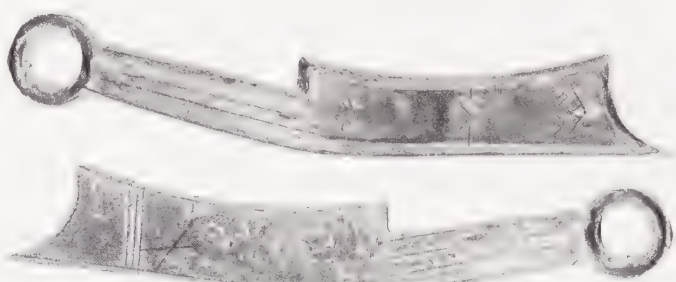
17



18



19



20



21



23



24



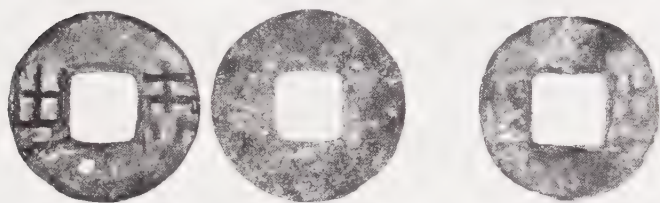


- 27 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Round Coin with central round hole, characters "Yuan" (Ding P.43). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



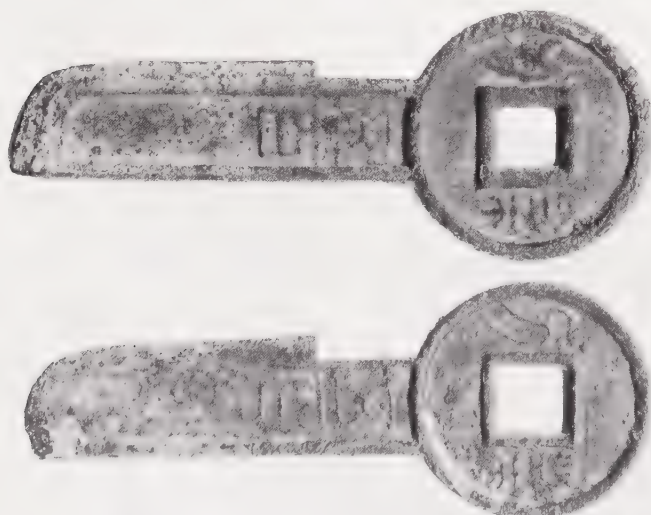
- 28 **Warring States** 戰國, State of Chu: Gold Cube Money, small cut fraction of a unit (7.9g), stamped "Ying-Yuan". *Very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600

- 29 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝 (206 BC-220 AD): Bronze Elm-seed Ban Liang 榆莢半兩 (2), "Ban Ban 半半" and right to left 傳形 "Liang Ban 兩半" (Ding p.49 for type). *Fine and very scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 30 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze Ban Liang 半兩 (2), "Liang Liang 兩兩" and right to left 傳形 "Liang Ban 兩半" (Ding p.50). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 31 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze Wu Zhu 五銖 (3), "Wu Wu 五五" right to left 傳形 "銖五" and two obverses 合背 with trimmed outer rim 剪邊 (Ding p.51 for type). *The first two very fine, the last very good.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

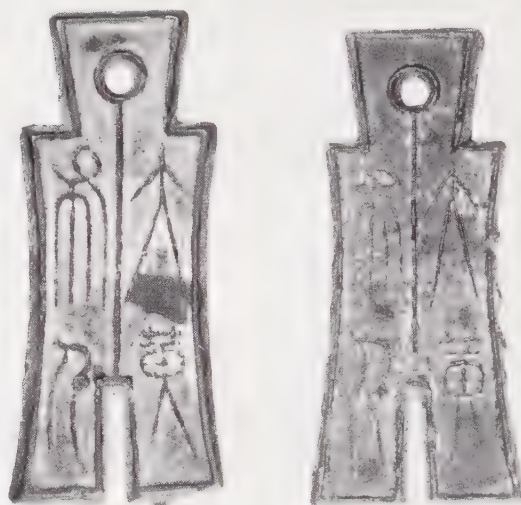


- 32 **Wang Mang** 王莽 (7-23AD): Bronze Knife Money (2), "契刀五百 Qi Dao Wu Bai" (Ding p.52). *Patinated, fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 33 **Wang Mang** 王莽: Bronze "幼泉二十 You-Quan-Er-Shi" (Ding p.53). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 34 **Wang Mang** 王莽: Bronze "大泉五十 Da-Quan-Wu-Shi" with two obverses 合背 and "Huo Quan 貨泉" with two obverses 合背 (Ding pp.52, 56). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 35 **Wang Mang** 王莽: Bronze Spade Money (2), "大布黃千 Da-Bu-Huang-Qian" (Ding p.54). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 36 **Wang Mang** 王莽: Bronze Spade-money, 700-cash "Zhuang-Bu-Qi-Bai" (Ding p.478). *Very fine with patination, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 37 **Six Dynasties** 六朝 (222-589 AD): Northern Qi 北齊, Bronze "Chang-Ping-Wu-Zhu 常平五銖" (3) (Ding p.65), *fine to very fine*; Bronze Amulet, "大富五銖 Da-Fu-Wu-Zhu", *cracked, fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$25-35



- 38 **Six Dynasties** 六朝: Bronze square coin, Obv "Lu", Rev "Shi-Zhu", 11mm (Ding p.65). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



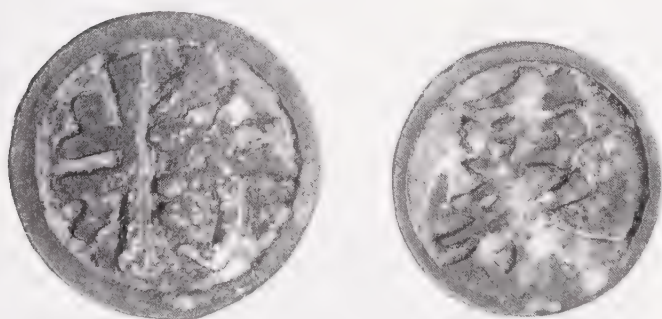


- 39 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907 AD):** Bronze "De Yi Yuan Bao 得壹元寶" and "順天元寶 Shun Tian Yuan Bao" both with crescent and dot on reverse (Ding p.73). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



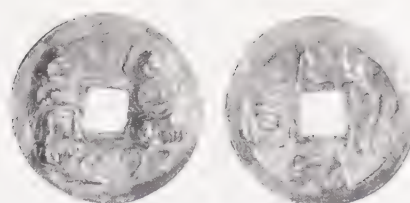
- 40 **Uighur (9<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> Century AD):** Bronze Coin, Uighur inscriptions "Iduq-Yaliq-Yuri-Sun", 1.7g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500

- 41 **Song Dynasty 宋朝:** Iron Money Tree, 40 coins arranged in four rows, coin diameter 34mm, tree length 400mm, width 175mm (Ding p.99). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

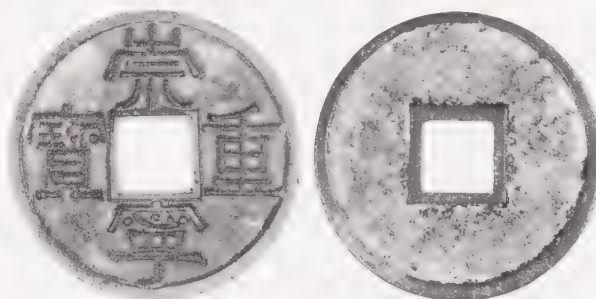


- 42 **Song Dynasty 宋朝:** Bronze Chess Coin (2), Chinese characters "將 Jiang" (General) and "象 Xiang" (Elephant). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

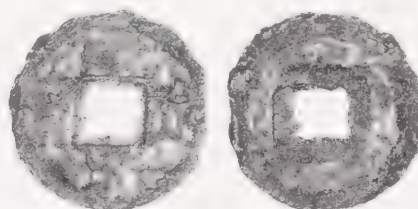
- 43 **Five Dynasties 五代:** Iron Cash Coins (2), "Qian-Feng-Quan-Bao", Rev "Tian" above hole and "Qian-Feng-Quan-Bao", Rev "Ce" above, issued AD 925 by Ma Yin, the Prince of Chu (Ding p.796-97). *Fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 44 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1127 AD):** Gold Coin, issued in AD 990-94 by the temples in Wutai Mountain, Obv "Chun-Hua-Yuan-Bao", Rev two Buddhas, 10.9g. *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-2,800



- 45 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Bronze "Chong-Ning-Zhong-Bao Mother Coin 崇寧重寶" 母錢, value-3 (Ding p.97). *Good very fine, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 46 **Northern Song Dynasty 北宋:** Iron Coin, "Kang-Ding-Yuan-Bao", issued in AD 1040 by Emperor Ren Zong (Sch 503). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 47 **Southern Song Dynasty 南宋:** A Collection of Southern Song Bronze Value-2 Coins 南宋折二銅錢 (103), including nearly all major varieties regarding symbols, characters and numerals on reverse (Ding pp.103-130). *Generally very fine.* (103pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

formed by a local collector in the 1980s, housed in 1½" x 1½" staple coin mounts in an album



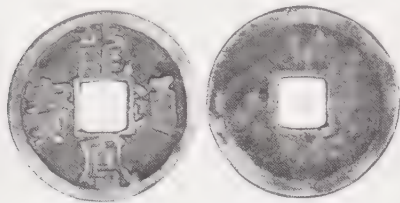
(reduced)

- 48 **Liao Dynasty 遼代:** Large Bronze Charm Money, Obv lotus with two birds, Rev twelve symbolic animals, 60mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



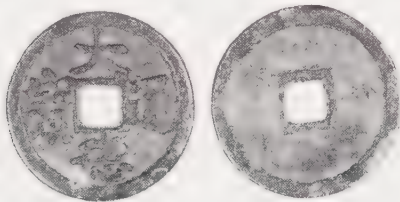
49

**North and South: Han Xing, AD 338-43, Emperor Li Shou (Cheng Han State), the first cash coin with the Emperor's reign title in Chinese history, *about very fine with patination, scarce*; Five Dynasties 五代 Lead Coin, "Kai-Yuan-Tong-Bao", issued in AD 922 by King Wang Shen-Zhi in Fujian area, *Rev* mintmark character "Min" above and a crescent below the hole (Ding p.779), *about very fine, scarce*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120**



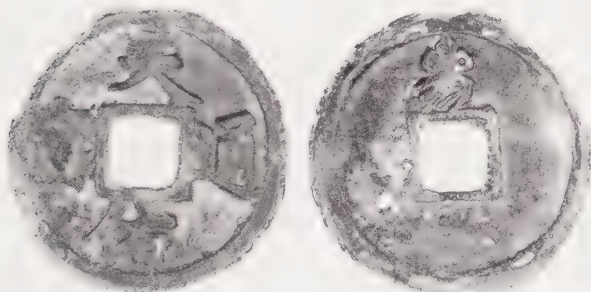
50

**Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1271-1368 AD): Bronze "Long-Feng-Tong-Bao 龍鳳通寶" value-1, minted by rebel Han Lin Er 韓林兒 in 1355 (Ding p.149). *Very fine and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500**



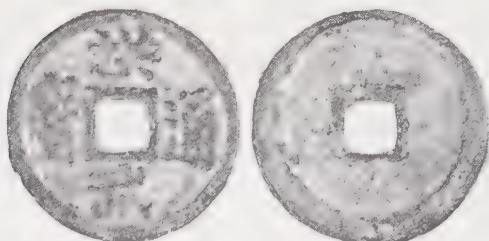
51

**Yuan Dynasty 元朝: Copper Cash Coin, "Da-De-Tong-Bao", issued in AD 1297-1307 by Emperor Cheng Zong (Ding p.1716). *Very fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180**



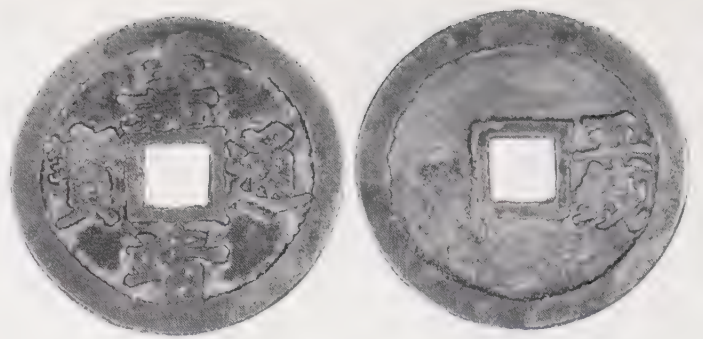
52

**Yuan Dynasty 元朝, Rebel Zhang Shi-Cheng: Copper 3-Cash Coin, "Tian-You-Tong-Bao", issued in AD 1354-57, *Rev* character "San" (3) above hole (Ding p.1841). *Fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120**



53

**Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644 AD): Bronze "Hong-Wu-Tong-Bao 洪武通寶" value-2, *Rev* plain 光背 (Ding p.157). *About very fine, very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400**



54

**Ming Dynasty 明朝: Bronze "Jia-Jing-Tong-Bao 嘉靖通寶" value-5, *Rev* "Five-Qian 五錢" (Ding p.162). *Very fine and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100**

55

**Ming Dynasty 明朝: Bronze "Da-Ming-Tong-Bao 大明通寶" (2), two varieties "Shuai 帥" above and right of central square hole (Ding p.168). *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120**

56

**Ming Dynasty 明朝: Brass 10-Cash Coin, AD 1621-27, Jizhen Mint, "Tian-Qi-Tong-Bao", *Rev* Zhen/Shi (Ding#2024). *Fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350**

57

**Ming Dynasty 明朝: Big Copper Open-work Charm, dog at center, 80mm. *Fine to very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$60-80**

58

**Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911): Brass Money Tree with 89 coins in four rows, *Obv* "Guang-Xu-Tong-Bao 光緒通寶" (1875-1908), *Rev* Bao Quan 寶泉 in Manchu, coin diameter: 24mm, 98mm x 664mm. *Two coins broken off and glued back on, otherwise patinated, very fine and a rare large money tree*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200**

59

**Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass "Tian-Cong-Tong-Bao 天聰通寶" in Manchu writing, value-10 (Ding p.174). *Very fine, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500**

60

**Qing Dynasty 清朝: Palace Coin 宮錢, *Obv* "Dao Guang Tong Bao 道光通寶", *Rev* "Tian-Xia-Tai-Ping 天下太平", 45.5mm (Ding p.181 for type). *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$100-150**

61

**Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass "Xian-Feng-Zhong-Bao 咸豐重寶" 100-Cash, Ili Mint 寶伊局 (Ding p.189). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$60-80**

62

**Qing Dynasty 清朝: Copper 50-cash "Xian-Feng-Zhong-Bao", *Rev* "Wu-Qian-Er-Liang" (silver value) (KM C10-16). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120**

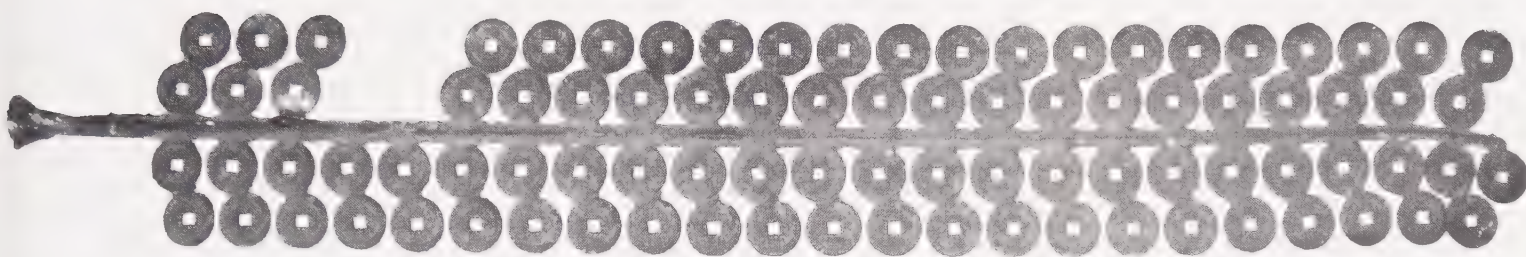
63

**Qing Dynasty 清朝: Large Bronze Coin, *Obv* "Xian-Feng-Tong-Bao", *Rev* "Yi-Bai" (100-Cash), Fujian mint. *Very fine and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$350-400**

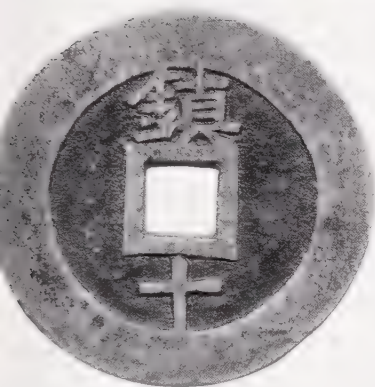




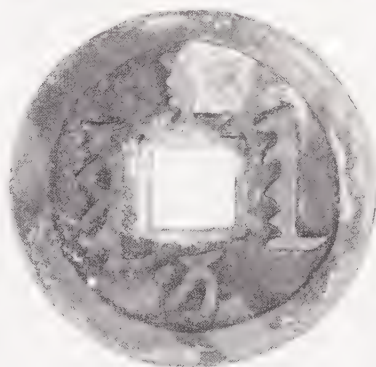
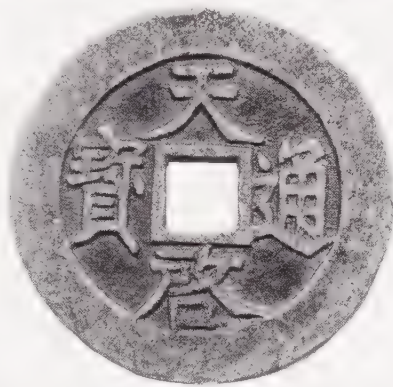
57  
(reduced)



58



56



59



60



62  
(reduced)



63





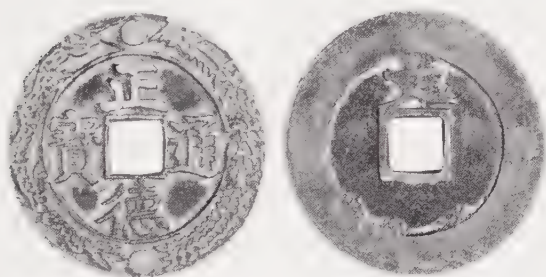
64 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Large Brass Charm Coin, *Obv* "富贵双全 Fu-Gui-Shuang-Quan", *Rev* 康宁 Kang-Ning. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

65 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Large Bronze Coin, *Obv* "咸丰元宝 Xian-Feng-Yuan-Bao", *Rev* "Dang-Wubai" (500-Cash). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

66 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Large Brass Charm Coin, *Obv* "福寿康宁 Fu-Shuo-Kang-Ning", *Rev* "宝泉 Bao-Quan", Dragon & Phoenix, 50mm. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250  
issued for the celebration of Emperor Kang-Xi's 60<sup>th</sup> birthday

67 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, given to younger boys to wear. *Very rare and very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

68 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Large Brass Charm Coin, minted in Yuannan Province. *Very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



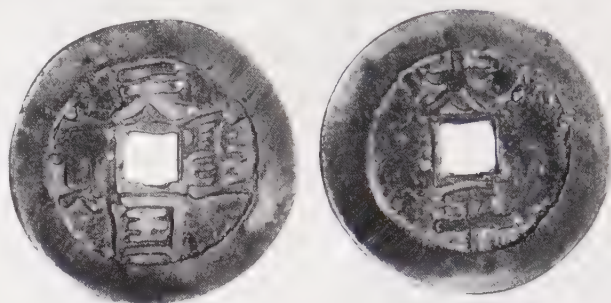
69 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin (2), *Obv* "正德通宝 Zheng-De-Tong-Bao", *Rev* Dragon and Phoenix, "风花雪月 Feng-Hua-Xue-Yue", 26mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



70 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, *Obv* "大觀通寶 Da-Guang-Tong-Bao", 38mm; Brass Horse Cash, "Hua-Liu" (spotted chestnut horse); Brass Charm, *Obv* "周元通寶 Zhou-Yuan-Tong-Bao", 34mm. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

71 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Large Charm Coin, *Obv* "金玉满堂 Jin-Yu-Man-Tang", *Rev* "长命富贵 Chang-Ming-Fu-Gui". *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

72 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Clay Coin, *Obv* "Xian-Feng-Tong-Bao", *Rev* "Dang-Qian" (1000-Cash). *Fine but repaired.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



73 **Tai-Ping Tian Guo Rebellion** 太平天國: Brass 10-Cash Coin, AD 1853-64, "Tian-Guo-Sheng-Bao", *Rev* Tai-Ping. *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

74 **Ancient** 古代: Qing Dynasty, Coin Sword, made of cash coins tied with red string, ball attached, approx 475mm. *Generally in good order, though a few coins missing from pommel / hilt.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

75 **Ancient** 古代: Coin Sword, made of Cash Coins tied with bright red string to create blade, pommel and hilt, approx 460mm in length. *Generally in very good order, the string still tight and the coins legible.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

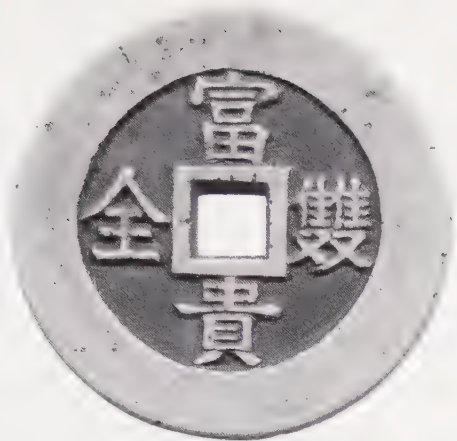
76 **Ancient** 古代: Copper Charms (2), *Obv* "Tai-He-Zhong-Bao" in seal-script; Copper Charm, "Da-Han-Tong-Bao", *Rev* Buddha, 47mm. *All very fine and scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

77 **Ancient** 古代: Copper Charm, "Da-Quan-Wu-Shi", *Rev* erotic patterns. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

78 **Mixed Lot** 雜項: A Collection of Chinese Ancient Coins (61), including Han, Wang Mang, Northern Wei, Northern Zhou, Jin, Song, Ming, Qing and Republic, mostly common types with about ten better pieces. *Generally fine to very fine, should be viewed.* (61pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

79 **Mixed Lot** 雜項: A Collection of Cash Coins (15), including (唐 Tang), 開元通寶 Kai Yuan Tong Bao; (北宋 Northern Song), 大觀通寶 Da Guan Tong Bao, value 10; (金 Jin), 泰和重寶 Tai He Zhong Bao, seal script value 10; (元 Yuan), 大朝金合 Da Chao Jin He, imitation; 大元通寶 Da Yuan Tong Bao, Mongol script value 10; 至正通寶 Zhi Zheng Tong Bao, *Rev* Mongol "10"; (清 Qing), 71-Cash Coin of several Emperors and 2 咸豐重寶 Xian Feng Zhong Bao value 10; together with a Bronze amulet, *Obv* "周元通寶 Zhou Yuan Tong Bao", *Rev* two phoenixes. *Generally very fine.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150





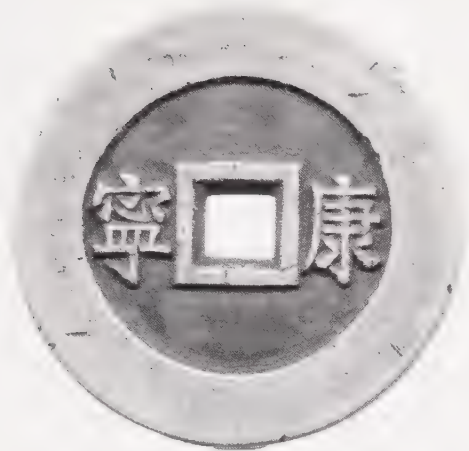
64



65



66



72



77



74



75





- 80 **Amulets** 花錢: Silver Amulet, *Obv* "月圓人壽" above peach branch, *Rev* floral design; White-metal Amulet, *Obv* "長命百歲", *Rev* house, tree, bat and rabbit. *Both very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 81 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* "大觀通寶 Da Guan Tong Bao", *Rev* two immortals, stars, sword, tortoise and crane, 67mm, 77.8g. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 82 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (4), two pieces *Obv* "大泉五十 Da Quan Wu Shi", *Rev* "大富子孫 (wealthy offsprings)", both 25mm; two pieces *Obv* "風花雪月 (wind, flower, snow, moon)", *Rev* four love-making positions, 25mm and 33mm. *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 83 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (5), *Obv* the twelve lunar animals and the corresponding twelve terrestrial branches, *Rev* the "Baguah" symbols; both sides with immortals; *Obv* "當朝一品", *Rev* "指日高陞"; Rabbit across hole; Dog across hole. *Fine to very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 84 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (5), *Obv* "平安吉慶", *Rev* Chinese weapons, 45mm; *Obv* "早生貴子連中三元", *Rev* two children, 44mm; *Obv* "驅邪降福" and a Daoist, *Rev* four love-making positions, 38mm; Pendant-shaped, *Obv* "王祥臥冰", *Rev* "孟中哭竹", 40mm x 50mm. *Very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 85 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "康熙重寶", *Rev* "寶泉" and two dragons, 59mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



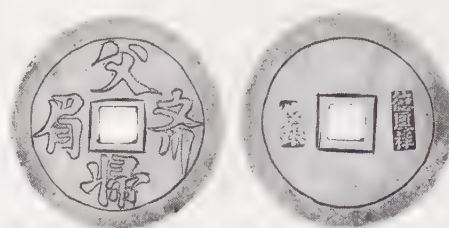
81



- 86 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "咸豐重寶", *Rev* "當十" and Manchu for "寶蘇", engraved rim, 34mm; Copper Amulet, "咸豐重寶", *Rev* "五十" Manchu for "寶河" and "二兩五錢" on rim, 57mm diameter, 6mm thick; Brass Amulet, *Obv* "光緒通寶" in childish handwriting, *Rev* plain, 24mm. *Very fine or better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 87 **Amulets** 花錢: Gold Amulet, "大泉五十 Da Quan Wu Shi", incuse outlined characters, 24.3mm, 3.8g. *Two small holes, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 88 **Amulets** 花錢: Silver Amulet, *Obv* "父婦齊眉", *Rev* stamped "德鳳祥" "紋銀", 23mm, 4.2g. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 89 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* "日入千金", probably Han Dynasty. *Good very fine, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 90 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* "千秋萬歲", flanked by four fish connected by two arcs. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



90



- 91

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (4), *Obv* “松柏長青”, *Rev* “芝蘭毓秀”; *Obv* “吉祥如意”, *Rev* “百壽”; *Obv* “三陽開泰”, *Rev* “一品當朝”; *Obv* “海晏河清”, *Rev* sea, clouds and mountains, 22mm-23mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$120-150
- 92

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (3), *Obv* “壹佰文正”, *Rev* “太白弟八”, 23mm; *Obv* “一百文正”, *Rev* “德財益厚”, 25mm; *Obv* “壹串文正”, *Rev* “太白弟八”, 29mm. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$100-120
- 93

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (4), *Obv* “福如東海”, *Rev* “壽比南山”, 40mm; *Obv* “長命富貴”, *Rev* “金玉滿堂”, 44mm; *Obv* “順風太吉”, *Rev* “一本萬利”, 42mm; *Obv* “長生保命”, *Rev* “喜生貴子”, 44mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$150-180
- 94

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (5), *Obv* “一本萬利招財進寶”, *Rev* deity, coins and flowers, 40mm; *Obv* “黃金萬兩招財進寶”, *Rev* lion dance, 45mm; *Obv* “金玉滿堂長命富貴” and Buddhist symbols, *Rev* deity, bat and peach tree, 43mm; *Obv* “狀元及第一品當朝”, *Rev* crane and tree, 45mm; *Obv* “喜生貴子福壽雙全”, *Rev* God of Longevity, bat, deer and spider, 43mm. *Very fine.* (5pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$120-150
- 95

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (7), *Obv* “當銀伍份”, *Rev* “乾坎艮震巽離坤兌”, 24mm; *Obv* “斬邪治鬼”, *Rev* “令” and symbols, 24mm; *Obv* Yin-Yang and “Baguah”, *Rev* “一二三四五六七八九十”, “金木水火土”, 23mm with loop; *Obv* Daoist spell, *Rev* Daoist Deity and “Baguah” symbol, 44mm; *Obv* “驅邪降福” and deity, *Rev* tiger, snake, lizard, spider and frog, 44mm; *Obv* “諸神迴避” and Daoist deity, *Rev* tiger, dragon, clouds and mountain, 47mm; *Obv* Taoist spell, *Rev* “Baguah” symbols, 53mm. *Very fine.* (7pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$140-180
- 96

**Amulets** 花錢: Brass Mirror-shaped Amulet depicting the twelve lunar animals and the corresponding twelve terrestrial branches, 55mm; Copper Amulet Pendant, *Obv* “未” and a ram, *Rev* “丑” and an ox, 22mm x 33mm; Bronze Amulet, *Obv* the twelve lunar animals and the twelve terrestrial branches, *Rev* deity and animals, 53mm. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$80-100
- 97

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (4), openwork with a dragon chasing a fire-ball on both sides, 41mm; “福” in 24 different styles on one side and “壽” in 24 different styles on the other, 45mm; “一色杏花紅十里 狀元歸去馬如龍 古句” on one side; 獨佔鰲頭 motif on the other, scroll suspension with hole at top. *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$130-160
- 98

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* “龜鶴齊壽” in hieroglyphs, *Rev* plain, 61.5mm diameter, 4.8mm thick, 89.5g. *Excellent workmanship, extremely fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$120-150
- 99

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Copper Amulets (3), “龜齡鶴算”, 42mm; “龜鶴齊壽”, 59mm; *Obv* “萬壽無疆”, *Rev* two dragons, 44mm. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$150-180
- 100

**Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (4), *Obv* “福祿壽喜”, *Rev* 20 Chinese characters representing the 20 Qing provincial mints, 41mm; *Obv* “長命富貴”, *Rev* “金玉滿堂”, 48mm; *Obv* “天下太平”, *Rev* dragon, 41mm; *Obv* “天官賜福”, *Rev* “恭禧發財”, 82mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$120-150
- 101

**Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (3), *Obv* “年升三吉” and coins, *Rev* 20 Chinese characters for the 20 Qing provincial mints, 43mm; *Obv* “五男二女”, stars tortoise and snake, *Rev* children, 57mm; *Obv* “源源通寶”, *Rev* “福壽齊天”, 48mm x 60mm pendant. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$100-150
- 102

**Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* “太平通寶”, *Rev* two figures and cauldron, 72mm. *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$120-150





- 103 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (5), *Obv* “大觀通寶”, *Rev* stars and crescent, 38mm; *Obv* “太平通寶”, *Rev* Manchu characters for “寶武”, 39mm; *Obv* “康熙通寶”, *Rev* “大清”, 32mm; *Obv* “洪武通寶”, *Rev* “秦淮人家”, 32mm; *Obv* “洪武通寶”, *Rev* deity, ox, horse, dog and clouds, 66mm. *Very fine to good very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 104 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* “乾隆重寶 Qian Long Zhong Bao”, *Rev* “寶泉”, dragon and phoenix, 52mm. *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 105 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (3), *Obv* “元統通寶”, *Rev* “福壽”, 29mm; *Obv* “光緒通寶”, *Rev* “福壽” and “利”, 30mm; *Obv* “中華民國”, *Rev* “一二三四”, 20mm. *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 106 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (2), *Obv* “龍鳳呈祥”, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 67mm. *A small edge flaw on the first piece, otherwise both very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 107 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze/Brass Amulets (4), *Obv* “風花雪月”, *Rev* four love-making positions, in three sizes, 31mm, 41mm (2) and 48mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 108 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* “紹定元寶 Shao Ding Yuan Bao”, *Rev* “泉” above and “惠百” below hole, 74mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 109 **Amulets** 花錢: White-metal Amulet, *Obv* “身如藥樹”, *Rev* “萬病不侵”, 58.3mm, 42.7g. *Nice extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 110 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* stars in sky, “東南北[X]織女牽牛”, *Rev* five arcs, 77mm. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 111 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* deer, crane and tree, *Rev* two lions and clouds, 78mm. *Exquisite workmanship, extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 112 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, two fish in a high relief on both sides, 93mm diameter, 7.8mm thick, 298g. *Exquisite workmanship, about extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



103



108





104



109



111



112



- 113 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝: Silver 15-Tael Cake inscribed "懷集縣 (廣西 Guangxi) 開元十九年 (731AD) 庸調銀壹拾伍兩專當官令王文樂典陳[XX]高[X]", 549g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000
- 114 **Northern Song Dynasty** 北宋: 25-Tael Silver Sycee, inscribed "荊南軍資庫元祐四年 (1089 AD) 興龍節每鈔重貳拾伍兩司錄參軍監楊" and stamped "出門稅", "京銷", "紋銀", 966g. *Cleaned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 115 **Northern Song Dynasty** 北宋: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, inscribed "荊南軍資元祐四年 (1089) 典龍飾銀每鈔伍拾兩[XXX]軍監楊", "真花銀" in the four corners, "聶[X]" twice near centre, 1925g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000
- 116 **Southern Song Dynasty** 南宋: Gold Tablet, stamped "陳二郎十分金" a monogram at centre and "鐵線巷" at the two ends, 12mm x 132mm, 37.0g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 117 **Southern Song Dynasty** 南宋: Silver 12½-Tael Sycee, stamped "拾貳兩半" six times, 420g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 118 **Southern Song Dynasty** 南宋: Silver "25-Tael" Sycee, stamped "出門稅" twice and "聶十文" twice, 934g. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



120

- 119 **Southern Song Dynasty** 南宋: Silver "25-Tael" Sycee, ND, Chinese characters "Chin-Seow-Chi-Yin" (name of the shop) and "Lin-Yi-Lan-Pu" (name of the maker), 950gm. *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000
- 120 **Southern Song Dynasty** 南宋: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, stamped "出門稅", "京銷" and three undercipherable characters, 1783g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000



- 121 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed "泰和六年 (1206) 七月[X]引領.....拾兩正每兩.....行人.....", 360g. *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950
- 122 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝: 49-Tael Silver Sycee, inscribed "真五十二分治泰和七年五月初九店戶陳鉅行人[X]玆承古一郎鹽判張良才", 1770g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



122





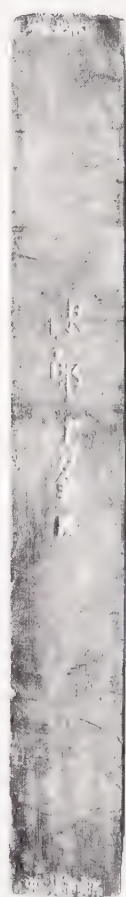
113



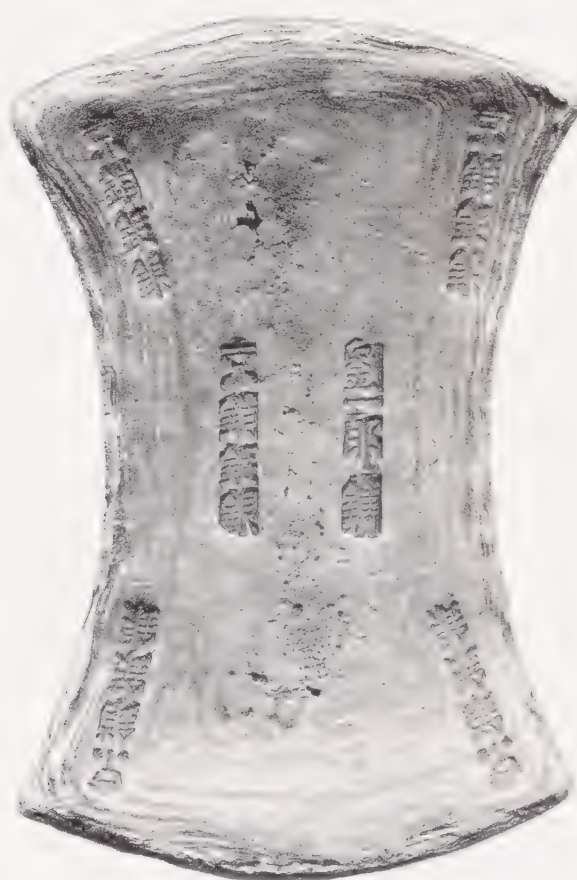
114



115



116



119



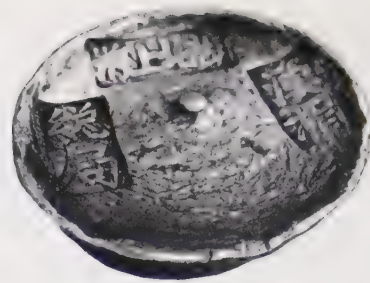
117



118



- 123 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Silver Tablet, stamped “中統元年 (1260) 官[X]” on face, and some undecipherable hieroglyphics on base, 26mm x 168mm x 9mm-12mm thick, 494g. *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 124 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Silver 50-Tael Sycee inscribed “大元天曆貳年 (1329) 玖月兵部發放錢銀官局軍餉伍拾兩正郡邑郵驛總管府鑑造正驗銀庫” on face and “太原” incuse on base, 1830g. *About very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

- 125 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Silver “4-Tael” Sycee, inscribed “官課錠 (Tax Sycee)”, 145g. *About very fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 126 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Silver “9-Tael” Sycee, inscribed “泰昌年 (1620) 紹武茶課 (Tea Tax)”, 330g. *Very fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$600-700

- 127 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Silver “10-Tael” Sycee, inscribed “星子縣 (江西 Jiangxi) 丁卯 (1867) 年吉月京庫銀”, 353g. *Very fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 128 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Silver “2-Tael” and “5-Tael” Sycees, no inscription, 67g and 184g. *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 129 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Waisted “5-Tael” Sycees (2) stamped “陽武縣” (Yang Wu Xian, Henan 河南), 159g; “衛正心” (Wei Zheng Xin), a silversmith in Henan, 187g. *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 130 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped “4-Tael” Sycees (2), stamped “瓊屋國興” (Zhou Zhi Guo Xing, Shaanxi 陝西), 136g; “乾武厘局” (Qian Wu Tax Bureau, Shaanxi), 155g. *Fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

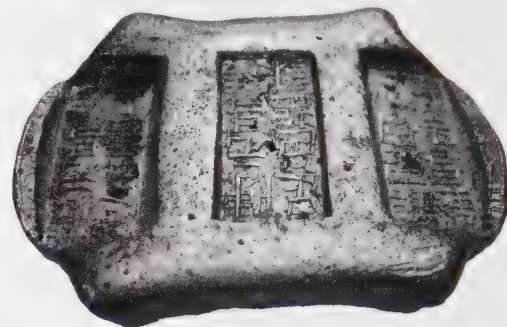
- 131 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped “4-Tael” Sycees (2), stamped “龍駒寨厘金局” (Long-Ju-Zhai-Li-Jin-Ju, Shaanxi 陝西), 146g; “三水地丁” (San Shui, Guangdong Land Tax), 140g. *Both very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 132 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped “5-Tael” Sycee, stamped “西安省永興慶” (Xi-An-Sheng-Yung Xing Qing, Shaanxi 陝西), 192g. *About very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$90-110

- 133 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped Sycees (2), stamped “三元公” (San-Yuan-Gong), 160g; and three undecipherable stamps, 188g. *Fine to about very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 134 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped “5-Tael” Sycee, stamped “湖北上海漁捐總局” (Hubei Shang Quan Fish Tax Main Bureau), 200g. *About very fine, a very rare Fish-Tax Sycee*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 135 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped “5-Tael” Sycee, stamped “復昌和” (Fu Chang He), 183g. *Good fine*.  
Estimate: US\$90-110



- 136 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Saddle “5-Tael” Sycee 馬鞍銀錠, stamped “陳元昌號足色鹽課” (Chen Yuan Chang Hao, Pure Silver Salt Tax), 165g. *Good very fine, a very scarce Salt-Tax Sycee*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



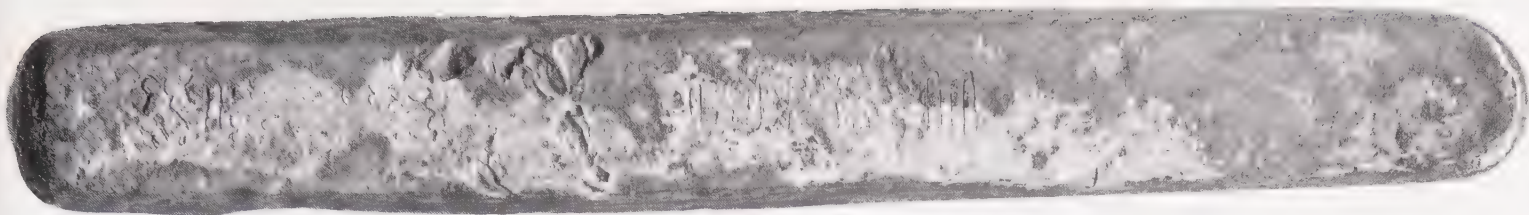
- 137 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver “Saddle 5-Tael” Sycee 馬鞍銀錠, stamped “通寶段記足色銀課” (Tong Bao Duan Ji Pure Silver Tax Sycee), 177g. *Very fine, a scarce tax sycee*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 138 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Saddle “5-Tael” Sycee 馬鞍銀錠, stamped “雷慶源號 正月紋銀”, 143g. *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 139 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Saddle “5-Tael” Sycee 馬鞍銀錠, stamped “童福盛號 玖月紋銀”, 171g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 140 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Saddle “5-Tael” Sycee 馬鞍銀錠, stamped “裕和胡記 匯號紋銀”, 193g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

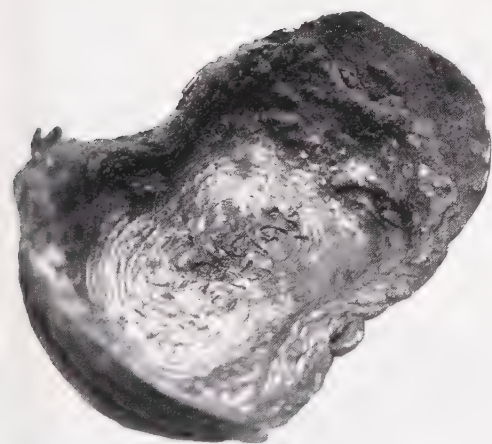




123



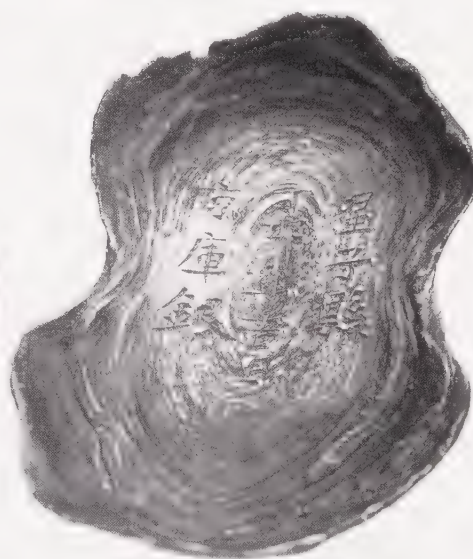
124



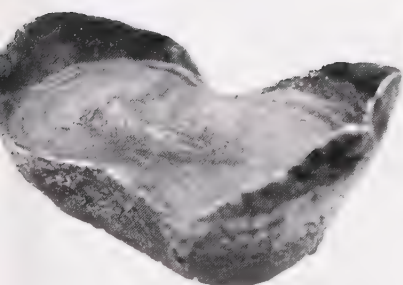
125



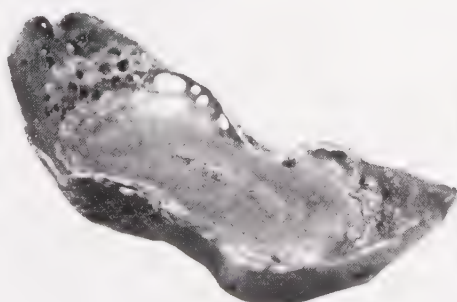
126



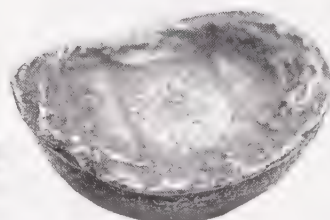
127



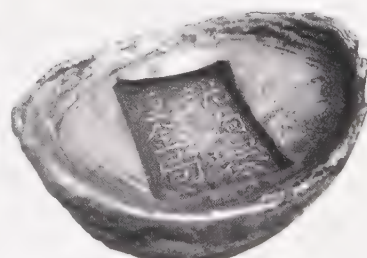
128



128

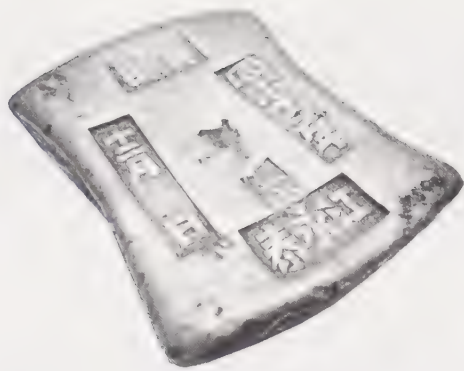


131

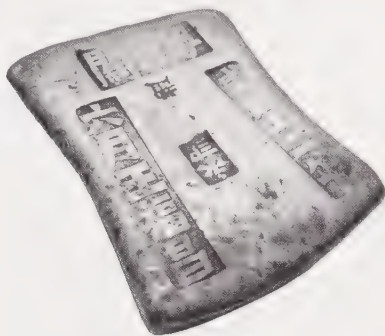


131





- 141 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "同治十二年 十二月 日賀縣 江永泰 永記" (Tung Zhi Year 12 (1874) 12<sup>th</sup> Month Day He Xian (Guangxi 廣西) Jiang Yung Ti Yung Ji), 397g. *One merchant chop "趙" at centre, very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



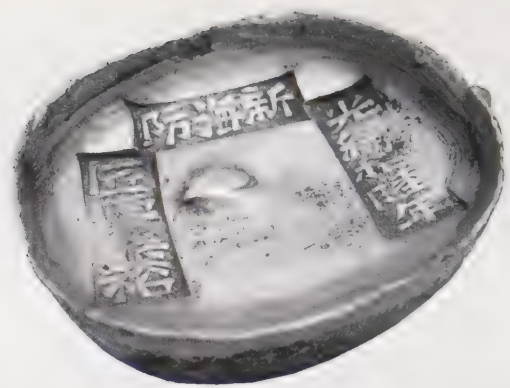
- 142 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "咸豐二年 六月 王福昌 粵海關 永記" (Xian Feng Year 2 (1852) 6<sup>th</sup> Month. Wang Fu Chang Guangdong Customs Yung Ji), 369g. *One merchant chop "趙" in upper centre, good fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 143 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "光緒十五年 十月 日 岑溪縣 黃寶豐 黃邦佐" (Guang Xu Year 15 (1889) 10<sup>th</sup> Month Day Cen Xi Xian (Guangxi 廣西) Huang Bo Feng Huang Zuo Bang), 350g. *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 144 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "良匠 吳履泰捌月", 382g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 145 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "新海防 光緒拾陸年 匠恆泰裕" (New Sea Defence (Tax) Guang Xu 16<sup>th</sup> Year (1890) Silversmith Hang Tai Yu), 350g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$320-380



- 146 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "新海防 光緒 匠周吉泰 稅課" (New Sea Defence (Tax) Guang Xu Silversmith Zhou Ji Tai Tax Payment), 322g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

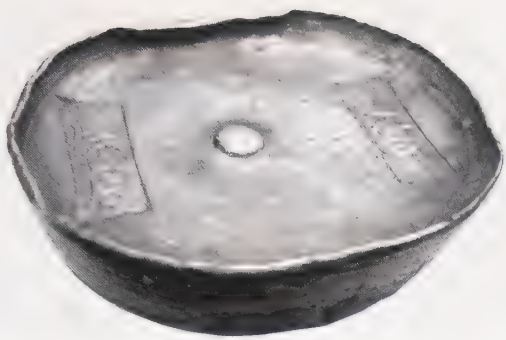


- 147 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "合州 宣統二年 匠興順源" (He Zhou (Sichuan) Xuan Tong Second Year (1910) Silversmith Xing Shun Yuan), 336g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 148 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "中江縣 宣統三年 匠涂裕盛" (Zhong Jiang Xian (Sichuan) Xuan Tong Third Year Silversmith Tu Yu Sheng), 370g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300





149 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "釐金局" (Li Jin Ju or Li Tax Bureau) twice, 341g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

150 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "康記" (Kang Ji), 358g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

151 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "寶源通記" (Bao Yuan Tong Ji), 341g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

152 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Drum-shaped "10-Tael" Sycee, stamped "永裕樓" (Yung Yu Lou), 342g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

153 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver "5-Tael" Sycee, with a rectangular face and curved base but no inscription, probably from Fujian Province, 180g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

154 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Drum-shaped "6-Tael" Sycee, stamped "喜善" four times, 231g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

155 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver "7-Tael" Square Sycee, stamped "一本萬利 生財足用 裕國民", 267g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

156 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Boat-shaped "4-Tael" and "5-Tael" Sycees, no inscription, 145g and 186g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260

157 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Boat-shaped Sycees (2), both stamped "福" (Fu), 16.8g and 17.4g; Silver Cakes (3), stamped "三元及第", "元" and "富", 32.1g, 24.3g and 46.5g respectively. *Generally fine to very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



158 **Republic 民國:** Gold Sycee, undated (c.1930), stamped "瀋陽 天寶 足赤" (Shenyang Tian Bao Pure Red), on top and "312" on bottom, 31.1g. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800



159 **Republic 民國:** Gold Sycee, undated (c.1930), stamped "瀋陽 東經 足赤" (Shenyang Dong Jing Pure Red), on top and a five-pointed star on bottom, 31.1g. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800



160 **Republic 民國:** Gold Sycee, undated (c.1930), stamped "天津鴻祥 足赤 加煉" (Tianjing Hong Xiang Pure Red Extra Pure) and "3120" on bottom, 31.1g. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800

---

中國 - 帝國中央發行  
**CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES**

---

161 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y13), *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

162 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1910), Rev "½ Dol" below circled dragon (KM Y23). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90



163 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 50-Cents, third year of Hsuan Tung (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). *Peripheral toning, choice uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,000





- 164 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Dollar, CD1907 (KM K212; Kann 212; L&M 20). *Attractive light tone, mint state, in NGC holder graded PF64.*  
Estimate US\$4,000-5,000



- 168 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 165 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216; L&M 11). *Patchy dark tone, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate US\$1,500-1,800



- 169 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "1" below (Kann 219; L&M 24). Prooflike, choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,200-5,200



- 166 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 170 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "1" below (Kann 219; L&M 24). Light golden toning, brilliant prooflike mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000



- 167 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 171 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver Dollar 長鬚龍, third year of Hsuan Tung (1911), long whisker dragon (KM Pn40; Kann 223; L&M 28). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$20,000-25,000





- 172 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar 反龍, third year of Hsuan Tung (1911), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon with tail turning to right (Kann 225; L&M 31). *Gem brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



- 173 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, third year of Hsuan Tung 反龍 (1911) (KM Y31; Kann 227; L&M 37). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate US\$3,000-3,500



- 174 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), dot after "Dollar" (KM Y31.1; Kann 227a; L&M 36). *About uncirculated, with lustre and light tone.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 175 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Proof Pattern Silver Tael, CD1906 (KM Pn300; Kann 934; L&M 16). *Attractive light tone, mint state, in NGC holder graded PF64.*  
Estimate US\$8,000-10,000

- 176 **General Issues** 帝國中央發行: Brass 1-Cash, CD1909 宣統己酉, *Obv* "總" within central circle (KM Y18). *Struck with worn clashed dies, brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 177 **General Issues** 帝國中央發行: Bronze 10-Cash, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y27); **Republic:** Bronze 1-Fen, Year 5 (1916) (KM Y324). *Both in ICG holders, first graded MS64RB, the second graded MS66RB.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 178 **General Issues** 帝國中央發行: Brass 50-Cash (2), Board of Works "Xian-Feng-Zhong-Bao"; another, similar but an old forgery; together with a Japanese Cash. *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

中國 - 地方發行

**CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES**



- 179 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-99) (KM Y54). *Planchet flaw on rim, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 180 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y61.1); **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y83); **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y179). *A small dig on the obverse of the Fengtien, otherwise all fine or better.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 181 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM 64.2). *Lightly toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

- 182 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollars (2), Year 23 (1897), Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.1, Y65.2). *Good fine and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250





- 183 **Chihli Province 直隸(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2). *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 187 **Chihli Province 直隸(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160



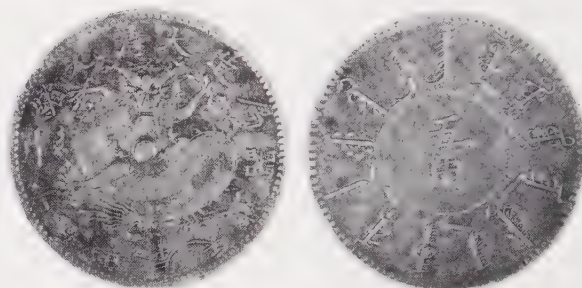
- 184 **Chihli Province 直隸(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2; Kann 186; L&M 464). *Almost uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate US\$600-800



- 188 **Chihli Province 直隸(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 185 **Chihli Province 直隸(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2). *Choice brilliant uncirculated, very scarce in high grade.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 189 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899), Manchu date reads "24<sup>th</sup>" while Chinese date on the dragon side reads "25<sup>th</sup>" (Kann 249a; L&M 479). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 186 **Chihli Province 直隸(北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 190 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100





191 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



192 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87). *One minor rim flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$220-260

193 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87). *One chopmark on obverse, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

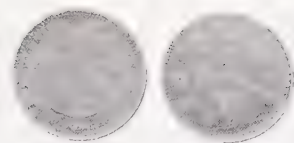


194 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper Token Dollar, *Obv* Tai Ching Ti Kuo Copper Coin, *Rev* denomination in two Chinese characters (CCC 349). *Lacquered, extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

195 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (3), Kuang Hsu (1907) and Hsuan Tung (c.1910) (2), all with one rosette at either side of obverse (KM Y210a.2, Y213a.3, Y213a.4). *First in ICG holder graded AU58, second in ICG holder graded AU58, third in PCGS holder graded AU55.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

196 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Cast Brass 2-Cash (2), ND (c.1912), two varieties: *Rev* five and six stripes on right flag (KM Y375, Y375.1). *Very fine, the six stripes variety scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

197 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 10-Cash 中華元寶 ND (c.1912) (KM Y379). *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise red-brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60



198 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1894 (L&M 294). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



199 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931), Canton Martyrs 黄花岡 (KM Y388). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



200 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黄花岡 (KM Y390). *Brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800

201 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黄花岡 (KM Y391). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



202 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (c.1902) (KM Y116). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



203 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Small area of dark tone at 4 o'clock on both sides, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate US\$1,000-1,200





- 204 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 205 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 206 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y126). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

- 207 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y126, Y127.1). *Extremely fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 208 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1; Kann 933d; L&M 181). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate US\$2,500-3,000



- 209 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1). *Extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200



- 210 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Black oxidation near rim on both sides, porosity and light scratches at four o'clock on obverse, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 211 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Copper 1-Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121), *in ICG holder graded MS65RB*; **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890-1900) (KM Y200), *in ICG holder graded MS65*; **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Fen, AH1291 (1874) (KM C37.1), *in NGC holder graded XF45*; **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y257.2), *in PCGS holder graded MS61.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



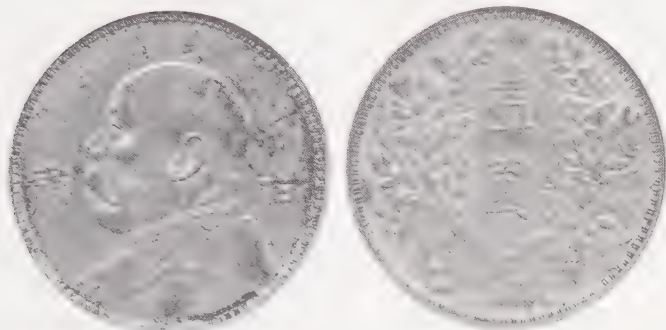
- 212 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1924), *Obv* "孔" within circle, surrounded by "甘肅輔幣", *Rev* "造" within circle, "五" above, "文" below, rosette at either side (KM Pn1; Chinese Copper Coins 741). *Good extremely fine for issue and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950

- 213 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 50-Cash, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y408). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150





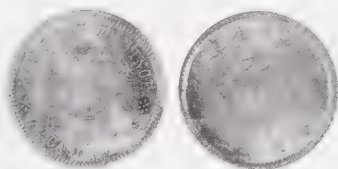
- 214 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 50-Cash, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y408). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 215 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y 407; Kann 759; L&M 617). *About uncirculated, in NGC holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate US\$1,200-1,400

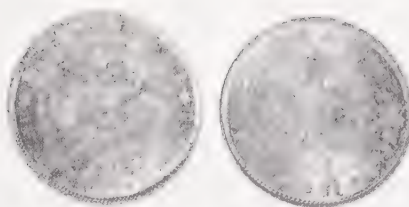


- 216 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省, Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sunburst at centre, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 217 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1905 乙巳, *Obv* without initials "SY" (KM Y145a.15). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 218 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900 庚子, new type dragon with shorter face and larger forehead (KM Y143a.5; L&M 234). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 219 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900 乙巳, *Obv* without initials "SY" (KM Y143a.12). *Possibly specimen strike, choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 220 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898, but the Chinese date characters read from right to left "戌戌" instead of "戊戌" (KM Y145a.18; L&M 215). *Two small chopmarks on obverse and one on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 221 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 222 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700





- 223 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Rev* large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). Several chopmarks, otherwise very fine. Estimate: US\$180-220



- 224 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Rev* circled dragon, ornamented edge (KM Y145.1). Two chopmarks and a small letter "N" scratched in obverse, otherwise about very fine. Estimate: US\$180-220



- 225 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, smaller redesigned dragon (KM Y145a.3; L&M 223). A couple of edge knocks on obverse, otherwise lightly toned, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$800-900



- 226 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, *Rev* old style dragon (KM Y145a.2). Cleaned, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$400-500

- 227 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, *Rev* old style dragon (KM Y145a.2). About extremely fine. Estimate: US\$250-300

- 228 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1899 己亥, two varieties, old type large dragon and redesigned smaller dragon on reverse (KM Y145a, Y145a.3; L&M 222, 223). Cleaned very fine and about extremely fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220



- 229 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* large central characters, *Rev* small dragon (L&M 231; KM Y145a.20 for type). One small chopmark on obverse, otherwise good fine and scarce. Estimate: US\$200-250



- 230 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* bold initials "HAH" without rosette, *Rev* thick dragon with dots as eyes and petals of rosettes separated from each other (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). Brilliant about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$750-950



- 231 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* bold initials "HAH" without rosette, *Rev* dragon's eyes two dots, petals of rosettes separated from each other (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). About uncirculated. Estimate: US\$250-300





232 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 HAH, small date (KM 145a.8; Kann 93; L&M 248). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



237 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y145a.17). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



233 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* without rosette in outer ring (KM Y145a.11; L&M 252). *Very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



238 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1906 丙午, *Rev* mintmark 甯 incuse on raised disc (KM Y10k.4). *In ICG holder graded MS62BN.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



234 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* "CH" in legend but no dot below (KM Y145a.12; Kann 99; L&M 258 var). *Cleaned but uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$500-600



241 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909), *Obv* mintmark "吉" in circle at centre (KM Y22.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160



235 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initial "HAH" and "CH", dot at either side (KM Y145a.13). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



242 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y182a.1). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

236 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110





- 243 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y182a.1). *Choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 244 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* flower basket at centre, “吉” written with “土” and “寶” written with “缶” (KM Y183; L&M 516). *Well-struck, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 245 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y183a.1). *One edge knock on reverse, about uncirculated for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 246 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901) 辛丑, *Obv* Ying-yang at centre (KM Y183a.1; L&M 536). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 247 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y183). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 248 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 13 (1924), Year 14 (1925) (KM Y415a). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-70



- 249 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* Elephant Nose Hill (KM Y416). *A couple of small digs on obverse, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 250 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y199, 200, 201, 203). *Generally very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 251 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203). *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise light iridescent toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 252 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890) (KM Y203). *Light golden toning, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 253 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 254 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Several light scratches on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 255 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 256 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), to commemorate the first road in Kweichow (KM Y428; Kann 757; L&M 609). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 257 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428; L&M 609). *Toned, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 258 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428; L&M 609). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,200



- 259 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428; L&M 609). *About good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,000



- 260 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1948), variety with round window on top storey of pavilion (Kann 758; L&M 612). *Toned good very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 261 **Shantung Province 山東省:** Gold Pattern 10-Dollars, Year 15 (1926) (Kann 1536). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000



- 262 **Shantung Province 山東省:** Gold Pattern 20-Dollars, Year 15 (1926) (Kann 1535). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000





- 263 **Shanxi Province:** Copper Coins (4), 1-Fen/Cent (2), 2-Fen (2), c.1928 (KM Y435, Y436), *extremely fine*; **Xinjiang Province, Zhungar Rebel:** Copper Pul Coin, early 18<sup>th</sup> century (KM C36-7.1), *very fine*. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 264 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Fen, AH1313 (1895), *Obv* four small stars (KM C.A.7.8). *Good extremely fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 265 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 3-Mace, AH1329 (1911), Kashgar Mint (KM Y30; L&M 765). *About extremely fine for issue, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 266 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Mace (3), AH1319 (1896), 1907, 1910 (L&M 713, 748, 819); Kashgar, 5-Fen (4); **Manchurian Provinces 東三省:** Silver 10-Cents or 1-Mace 4.4 Candareens. *Very fine or better*. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 267 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Mace, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* two stripes in flags have arabesque (KM Y41), *about extremely fine for issue*; **Yunnan Province 雲南省:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y257.2), *brilliant uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 268 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907) (KM Y7.3; L&M 744). *Usual weak strike, good very fine for issue*.  
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 269 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* four stripes in flag have arabesque (KM 42a). *Full strike, lustrous extremely fine for issue*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 270 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* four stripes in flags have arabesque (KM 42a). *Fully struck and brilliant about uncirculated for issue*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 271 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Taels (2), Year 6 (1917), Year 7 (1918), Tihwa Mint (KM Y45, Y45.2). *Usual weak strike and uncirculated for issue*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 272 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver Tael, Year 7 (1918), Tihwa (KM Y45.2). *About uncirculated for issue*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 273 **Szechuan Province 四川省:** Brass 10- and 50-Cash, Year 1 (1912); Copper 100-Cash, Year 2 (1913) (KM Y447a, 449a, 450). *Patina on obverse of 100-Cash, otherwise all uncirculated with some lustre*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150





- 274 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08), large headed dragon (KM Y238.2; L&M 345A). *Choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

- 275 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollars (3), ND (1901-08), three varieties: dragon with narrow face, dragon with wider face 大頭龍 and "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" on obverse (KM Y238, 238.2, 238.3). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 276 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 10-, 20-, 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KM Y255, 256, 257.2, 258.1). *10-Cents about fine with scratches, the others very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 277 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Copper-nickel 10-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (KM Y486). *Usual weak strike, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$25-35



- 278 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Trial Striking in Copper of the silver 10-Cents, ND (c.1908) (Kann 174 var; KM Y255 for type; CCC -). *Two small edge knocks, extremely fine with some lustre, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600

- 279 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollars (3), ND (1908) (2) and ND (1909-11); Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1911-15) (KM Y254, Y255). *The first two Dollars good extremely fine, the third about uncirculated with two chopmarks, the 10-Cents toned uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 280 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1908), ND (1909-11) (KM Y254, Y260). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 281 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y260). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 282 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919) (Kann 1526; L&M 1058). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 民國中央發行

## CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



- 283 **Republic 民國:** Gold "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳大字, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters (Kann 1575; L&M 1096A). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$22,000-28,000



- 284 **Republic 民國:** Pattern Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳大字, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters (KM Y336; Kann 680; L&M 80). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$3,000-3,500





- 285 **Republic 民國**: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳大字, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters (KM Y336; Kann 680; L&M 81). *Minor stains, otherwise uncirculated with prooflike surfaces.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 289 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *Uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate US\$2,000-2,500



- 286 **Republic 民國**: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳大字, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters (KM Y336). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 290 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *Light scuffs on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 287 **Republic 民國**: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳大字, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters (KM Y336.1). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,800-4,500



- 291 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, CD1912, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* variety missing crossbar of H of CHINA (KM Y320.2; Kann 638c; L&M 44A). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 288 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921),  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (KM Pn63; Kann 676; L&M 956). *Uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$2,000-2,500



- 292 **Li Yuan-Hung 黎元洪**: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321). *About uncirculated, edge knock.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400





- 293 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321). In NGC holder graded MS65. Estimate: US\$250-300



- 297 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Uncirculated*, in NGC holder graded MS64. Estimate US\$500-600



- 294 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, bare-headed, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y321; Kann 639; L&M 45). *About uncirculated*, with lustre. Estimate: US\$150-200



- 298 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Rev* value in wreath, stars above. *Uncirculated with lustre*. Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 295 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321). *Blotchy toning*, about extremely fine. Estimate: US\$150-200



- 299 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Rev* value in wreath, stars below. *Choice uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 296 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; Kann 639; L&M 45). *Uncirculated*, in NGC holder graded MS65. Estimate US\$400-500

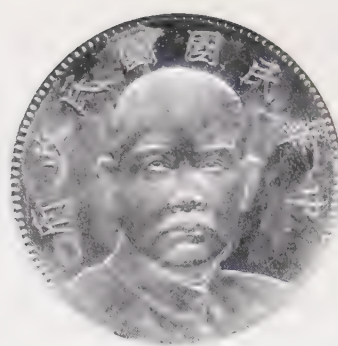


- 300 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Rev* variety with five-pointed stars in lower legend (KM Y319; L&M 42). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$650-750





- 301 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, stars below (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Minor marks, otherwise uncirculated, with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 305 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar, Year 16 (1927), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sun setting behind hills and mausoleum (KM K609; Kann 609; L&M 85). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63PL.*  
Estimate US\$8,000-10,000



- 302 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Rev* two five-pointed stars at bottom of legend (KM Y319). *In NGC holder graded MS66.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 306 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1927) and Year 23 (1934) (KM Y318a.1, Y345), *in ICG holders graded MS65 and AU55*; **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329), *in ICG holder graded MS61*; **China-Puppet States, East Hopei** 冀東政府: Copper 1-Fen and Copper-nickel 2-Chiao, 1927 (KM Y517, Y520), *in ICG holders graded AU58 and AU50*; **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Copper 5-Li, TT2 (1933) (KM Y1), *in PCGS holder graded VF35*; **People's Republic**: Silver Proof 30-Yuan, 1980 Olympics-Equestrian, *Rev* horse-racing (KM Y19), *in PCGS holder graded PR66 CAM.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160



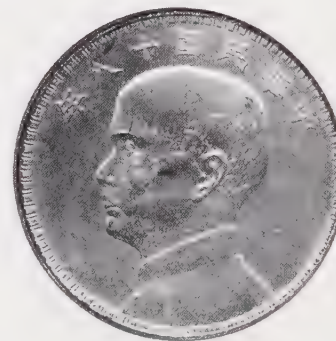
- 303 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912/1928), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* MEMENTO and value in wreath, five-pointed upper stars (KM Y318; Kann 608; L&M 48). *Uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate US\$1,000-1,200



- 307 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, *Rev* "BIRTH" misspelt as "RIBIH" (Kann 608; L&M 53). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 304 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *rev* birds over junk (KM Y344; Kann 622; L&M 108). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 308 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn97; Kann 614; L&M 92). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$3,500-4,000





- 309 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy. *Choice mint state and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000



- 313 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in the USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn100; Kann 616; L&M 95). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$2,800-3,000

ex Cornelius Vermeule III Collection



- 310 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England (Kann 615). *Choice mint state and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 314 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in the USA (Kann 616). *Attractive light golden toning, brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200



- 311 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn99; Kann 615; L&M 94). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS61.*  
Estimate US\$1,800-2,000



- 315 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria (Kann 617). *Pleasant light champagne toning, brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 312 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England (Kann 615). *About uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 316 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria (Kann 617). *Light scratches, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100





- 317 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Japan, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn102; Kann 618; L&M 97). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate US\$3,000-3,500



- 318 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Japan (Kann 618). *Light golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200



- 319 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 320 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 321 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 322 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Two edge knocks on obverse, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 323 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Gold Pattern 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (Kann 1551; L&M 1026). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

- 324 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 325 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), "津" under the Pu coin (Kann 846). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 326 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), "平" under the Pu coin (Kann 847). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100





- 327 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* facing bust in civilian clothes, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 1572). *Brilliant uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$9,500-11,000



- 331 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust in uniform, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K678; Kann 678; L&M 959). *Toned around rims, hairlines, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63*.  
Estimate US\$800-1,000



- 328 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), civilian bust (Kann 677). *Light tone, uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,200



- 332 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K678; Kann 678; L&M 959). *Minor hairlines, light tone, uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 329 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), military bust (Kann 678). *Choice uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 333 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for Peace in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 683; L&M 865). *Prooflike surfaces, lightly toned, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS64*.  
Estimate US\$800-1,000



- 330 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K677; Kann 677; L&M 958). *Prooflike surfaces, some hairlines, but uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63*.  
Estimate US\$800-1,000

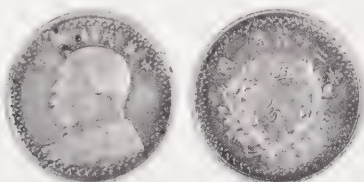


- 334 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for Peace in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 683; L&M 865). *Obverse brushed and scratched, good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250





- 335 **Yuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "PEACE" (Kann 683). *Attractive golden toning, brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 336 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 3 (1914), plain edge (Kann 815a). *Uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800

- 337 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326, Y327). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 338 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents Pattern, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* "L.GIORGI" above shoulder (Kann 655a; L&M 68). *A couple of rim nicks on reverse, otherwise brilliant about uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600



- 339 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* "L.GIORGI" above shoulder (Kann 655a; L&M 68). *A light scratch on Yuan's ear, otherwise choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

- 340 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) and Dollars (2), Year 3 (1914), Year 8 (1919) (KM Y328, Y329, Y329.6). *The 50-Cents nice about uncirculated, the Year 3 brilliant uncirculated and the Year 8 uncirculated with rusty obverse die.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 341 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, "GIORGI" by left shoulder, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 859). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded SP64.*  
Estimate US\$8,000-10,000



- 342 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), signature "L GIORGI" on the right shoulder (KM Pn28). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



- 343 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Beautiful deep iridescent tone, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate US\$1,000-1,200



- 344 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Beautiful deep iridescent tone, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS66.*  
Estimate US\$1,000-1,200





**345 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Lightly brushed, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



**349 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Brown tone in details of obverse, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate US\$900-1,100



**346 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1914), *Rev* wreath (KM Y322). *Clean, nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



**350 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y322). *Light golden toning, brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



**347 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Error Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), double-struck resulting in two busts of Yuan 3mm apart (KM Y329 for type). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



**351 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Minor hairlines, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



**348 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Error Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), struck out of collar resulting in a plain edge, 26.55g, 39.3mm (KM Y329.3). *A small chopmark behind Yuan's neck on obverse, very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



**352 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱:** Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y322). *Minor planchet edge flaw resulting in several readings not properly struck-up, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



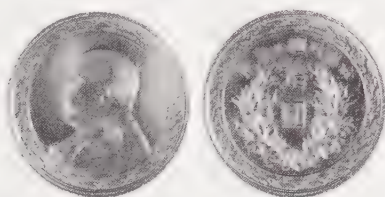
- 353 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Error Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920), double-struck (KM Y329.6). *Scratches on obverse, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 354 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332). *With nice tone, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,200



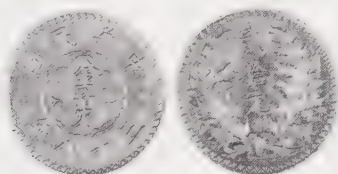
- 355 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Error Silver Dollar with full obverse brockage (KM Y329.6 for type). *Tape residue, very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



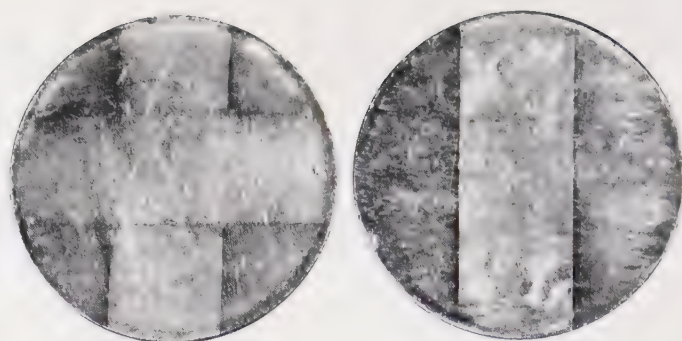
- 356 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* military bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1531; KM Y330). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,700-4,200

- 357 **General Issues 民國中央發行**: Copper 1-Fen/Cent (7), Year 37 (1948) (KM Y363). *All coins brilliant uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

- 358 **General Issues 民國中央發行**: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912), *Obv* large star on flag extending to edges of flag, *Rev* double circle with six-pointed stars separating legend (KM Y301.4). *Red-brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 359 **General Issues 民國中央發行**: Copper Pattern for Proposed 20-Yuan Gold Coin, Year 38 (1949), Chengtu Mint, *Obv* "金幣" within five-petal flower encompassed by a circle "中華民國" above and "三十八年" below, *Rev* "貳拾元" within wreath (L&M 1034). *Rim nicks on reverse, chocolate brown uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 360 **General Issues 民國中央發行**: Silver Dollar Planchet with upset rim, 38.5mm, 26.6g. *Tape residue and contact marks on both sides, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

The following five gold coins were produced by the Chinese Nationalist Government in 1950 in an attempt to restore public confidence in the rapidly depreciating currency by issuing metallic money including small denomination gold coins. The Chengtu Mint was called upon to strike the proposed gold coinage using the existing dies of the nickel 5 cents dated Year 29 (1940), and 10 and 20 cents dated Year 35 (1946) after altering the old dates to Year 39 (1950) and removing the old denominations. The hasty and ill-advised experiment was soon abandoned and the few surviving "Chengtu Gold Coins" never entered circulation.



- 361 **Sun Yat Sen 孫中山**: Gold 1-Mace Pattern, Year 39 (1950), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade, "足金 (Pure Gold)" at right and "壹錢 (One Mace)" at left, 17.1mm, 3.1g (1-market-mace), plain edge (Kann 1585 variety; L&M 1036). *A small black streak across the ridge of the nose on obverse and some light scratches, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

struck with dies of Year 29 Nickel 5-Cents after re-engraving the "二" in date into a "三" and changing the original denomination into "足金" "壹錢"



- 362 **Sun Yat Sen 孫中山**: Gold 2-Mace Pattern, Year 39 (1950), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade, small "A" below, without denomination, 21.3mm diameter, 1.2mm thick, 6.1g (2-market-mace), plain edge (Kann 1584; L&M 1038). *A tiny planchet flaw below the nose on obverse and in right foot of the spade on reverse, hairlines and weakness in border, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

Struck with dies of Year 25 Nickel 10-Cents after changing the date to Year 39 and removing the original denomination





- 363 **Sun Yat Sen 孫中山**: Gold 2-Mace Pattern, Year 39 (1950), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade, small "A" below, without denomination, 21.3mm diameter, 1.2mm thick, 6.1g (2-market-mace), plain edge (Kann 1584; L&M 1038). *A couple of light contact marks on obverse, hairlines and weakness in border, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

Struck with dies of Year 25 Nickel 10-Cents after changing the date to Year 39 and removing the original denomination



- 364 **Sun Yat Sen 孫中山**: Gold 3-Mace Pattern, Year 39 (1950), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade, small "A" below, without denomination, 21.3mm diameter, 1.7mm thick, 9.1g (3-market-mace) (this weight variety not listed in Kann or L&M). *Some hairlines, tooling marks to the left of collar on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

Struck with dies of Year 25 Nickel 10-Cents after changing the date to Year 39 and removing the original denomination but using a 1.7mm thick planchet instead of the 1.2mm planchet of the 2-Mace coins



- 365 **Sun Yat Sen 孫中山**: Gold 5-Mace Pattern, Year 39 (1950), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade, small "A" below, without denomination, 24.3mm diameter, 15.6g (5-market-mace), plain edge (Kann 1583; L&M 1039, both listing this coin as 4-market-mace, however 1-market-mace is equivalent to 3.125g, so 15.6g is 5-market-mace). *Some tooling marks around "三" on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

Struck with dies of Year 25 Nickel 20-Cents after changing the date to Year 39 and removing the original denomination

中國 - 台灣  
**CHINA - TAIWAN**



- 366 **Taiwan**: "Ju-I" 如意 Silver Dollar, ND (c.1853), *Obv* crossed Ju-I (jade sceptres), *Rev* cauldron (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *Several chopmarks on each side, otherwise toned about extremely fine for issue and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,700-4,200

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃  
**CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES**

- 367 **Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國**: Copper 5-Fen (2), ND (1932) (KM Y507, Y507.1), *in ICG holder graded AU55 and PCGS holder graded XF45*; Silver 20-Cents, 1933 (KM Y508), *in PCGS holder graded AU55.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 368 **Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國**: Copper 1-Cents (9), ND (1932-34), two varieties: with a small dot above "華" (4) and without (5); Copper 5-Cents (5), two varieties: small (2) and large (3) five-pointed star on reverse (KM Y506, 507). *Crude very fine or better.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 369 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃**: Copper 500-Cash, 1934, *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star (KM Y512.1). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 370 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃**: Copper 500-Cash (4), two varieties: *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower point of star (3) and extending between right legs of star (KM Y512.1, Y512.2). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

中國 - 中華人民共和國  
**CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**

- 371 **People's Republic 中華人民共和國**: Silver Proof 10-Yuan, 1985, 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Tibet Autonomous Region (KM 97). *Brilliant mint state but without certificate or case.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 372 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan, 1984, *Obv* Emperor Qin Shi Huang (F 56). *Mint state, in capsule.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 373 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 100-Yuan, 1986, *Obv* yak on mountain (F 58). *Mint state, in capsule.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 374 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 450-Yuan, 1979, Year of the Child (F 5). *Mint state, in capsule.*  
Estimate: US\$280-320

中國 - 臆造品

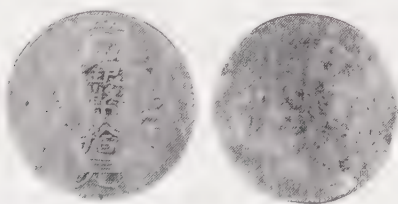
## CHINA - FANTASY



- 375 **Li Hung Chang** 李鴻章: Fantasy Silver Tael, ND, *Obv* facing bust, "李鴻章紀念" above, *Rev* "Shou" symbol at centre, "壹兩" above, dragons at either side (Kann B39). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 376 **Wang Hsing** 黃興: Silver Fantasy Dollar, ND, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* crossed flags and "壹圓", milled edge (Kann B60; KM X#M1245). *Lightly toned good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-180



- 377 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Gold Uniface \$10, ND, "當銀幣拾元" (equivalent to Silver Coin \$10) flanked by two five-dotted rosettes, 22.7mm, 6.1g (Kann 1520). *Crude extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 378 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Shantung 山東省, Silver fantasy Tael, *Obv* facing female bust, border of bats, *Rev* pheasant to right looking left, border of good luck and longevity symbols (Kann B15), *extremely fine*; **Hupei Province**: Silver Dollar CD1909 (Kann 45; L&M 187), *fine*; **Mongolia**: Silver Tugric year 15 (1925-1926) (KM 8), and two minor coins, *very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate US\$150-180



- 379 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Copper 10-Cash, *Obv* Yuan Shi-Kai facing in military uniform (KM Y309). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 380 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Fantasy Silver Dollar, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu, "光緒乙酉年造 (1909)", *Rev* dragon surrounded by double-happiness motif (Kann B13). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 381 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Fantasy Silver Dollar, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust of Empress, "光緒乙酉年造 (1909)", *Rev* phoenix surrounded by double-happiness motif (Kann B13). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 382 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* facing bust of Emperor, "福建恭進" below, dragons at either side, *Rev* the eight Buddhist symbols of good omen (Kann B24; Bruce X#M150). *Toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220





- 383 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* facing bust of Empress, "雲南恭進" below, phoenix at right, flower and leaves at left, *Rev* five bats within Greek border (Kann B26). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 384 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, *Obv* bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu, *Rev* "四川省造" within wreath (Kann B29). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

## 中國 - 紀念章 CHINA - MEDALS



- 385 **China** 中國: The Chinese Junk Keying, small White Metal Medal commemorating the voyage to Europe, 1848, 16mm (BHM 2322). *Extremely fine, rare in this size*.  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 386 **Chang Hsun** 張勳: Copper Medal, 1912, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust and Chinese characters "viceroy of Chihli Chang", name "GIORGI" on left shoulder, *Rev* crossed flags with Chinese characters "Republic of China 1 Second Class Commemorative Medal" (Kann 191) *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



- 387 **Chu Ching Lan** 朱慶瀾: Silver Medal, ND (1916), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, "廣東省長朱慶瀾贈" above, *Rev* "SOUVENIR PRESENTED BY CHU CHING LAN CIVIL GOVERNOR OF KWANG TUNG", 33.4mm, 15.0g (L&M 966A). *A couple of scratches and edge knocks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 388 **Kwang Su/Tsu-Hi** 光緒: Silver Medal, ND (1895), *Obv* facing bust of Emperor Kwang-Su, "KWANG SU KAISER V. CHINA" above, "光緒" at right, dragon at left, *Rev* 3/4-facing bust of Empress Dowager Tsu-Hi, "KAISERIN VON CHINA" above, "TSU-HI" at right, "慈禧" at left, plain edge (Kann plate 190; L&M 933). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400

struck on the occasion of Li Hung Chang's 李鴻章 visit to Germany



- 389 **Li Yuan Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Medal, ND (1917), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, "LI YUEN HUNG" above, *Rev* five-striped flag and "紀念" above globe flanked by sheaves of grain, "中華民國五族共和" in upper outer circle, 32.4mm, 11.1g (L&M 950A). *Very fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 390 **Nye Sze-Chung** 倪嗣冲: Gold Medal, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* "紀念" (Commemoration) within floral circle "安慶造幣廠造" (made by Anking Mint) above, wreath below, 31.5mm, 29.3g (Kann pl.189; L&M 1122). *Brilliant uncirculated, the rare 2.5mm thick variety*.  
Estimate: US\$3,800-4,500





- 391 **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯, 擁護共和獎章: Support the Republic Medal, 1915, silver-plated multi-pointed star with faing portrait of Tang at centre surrounded by enameled band of clouds and legend, *Rev* "中華民國五年雲南都督府製", with suspension loop and ribbon. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 392 **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: National Pacification Army Commemorative Copper Medal 靖國軍紀念銅章, ND (c.1917), *Obv* "靖" within circle at centre surrounded by floral design, *Rev* "紀念章靖國軍贈", "總司令官副司令官劉給". *Edge knocks, about extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 393 **Republic** 民國: Silver Enameled Medal, blue enameled centre medallion with Kuomintang emblem surrounded by 反共抗俄紀念章, "雲南省政府主席李彌贈" superimposed on back "中華民國四零年五月五日", No. 0020". *Good extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 394 **Republic** 民國: Copper Octagonal Medal, ND (c.1920), *Obv* "劉同源堂" (Liu Tong Yuan Tang), crossed flags and star above, sheaf of grain at wither side, *Rev* "正戶乾八" (Zheng Hu Qian Ba), *extremely fine*; Round Brass Medal, ND (c.1912), hammer, sickle, rifle, abacus and book at centre surrounded by "湖南革命民眾敬贈" (presented by Hunan Revolutionary Mass), loop at top, *good very fine with rim nicks*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 395 **Hong Kong** 香港: Bronze Medal, 1902, to commemorate the Coronation of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 37mm with suspension loop, ring missing. *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150

#### 中國 - 雜項

#### CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

- 396 **Kiau Chau** 膠州: Copper-nickel 5- and 10-Cents, 1909 (KM Y1, 2). *Both in PCGS holders graded AU55 and AU58*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 397 **Mint Sport** 戲作幣: Silver Mule, *Obv* Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: 20-Cents 光緒元寶, ND (1908) (KM Y13); *Rev* Empire 5-Cash 己酉 1909, "宣統年造 TAI-CHING-TI-KUO COPPER COIN" (KM Y19) (Kann 217w; L&M 902). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$600-700

A very interesting and unusual mule of dies of two different reigns as well as of a silver issue with a copper issue



- 398 **Mint Sport** 戲作幣, **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents with two obverses, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328 for type; L&M 911). *Several light scratches and tape residue, about extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



399 **Tokens** 代用幣: A Collection of Copper and Brass 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-Cents and \$1 Token, ND (c.1930s), including 3 Copper and 3 Bone "Tally", and two gaming chips. *Mostly very fine, some better.* (69pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

issued by merchants in Chekiang and Kiangsu to make up for a shortage of coins

400 **Tokens** 代用幣: Brass Love Token/Cash, ND (19--), probably for use in brothels in Asia, 70mm. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300



401 **China** 中國: Error Copper Coins (2), 2-Cash, "Da-Qing-Tong-Bi", 1905, without obverse (KM Y8); ½-Cent, Year 25 (1936), struck from a damaged die (KM Y346). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



402 **China** 中國: Brass 10-Cash Coin, early 20<sup>th</sup> century, Yunnan Mint, "Min-Guo-Zhong-Bao", Rev "Dang-Shi". *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

403 **China** 中國: Small Coin Album containing Republic Silver Dollars (7), lesser silver coins (5) and base metal Chinese milled coins (36), *varied grades, the silver mostly uncirculated*; Two China-related bronze plaquettes by the Franklin Mint, boxed; **Japan** 日本: modern silver imitation Koban in box, *all three as struck*; **Philippines** 菲律賓: Silver 10-Cents 1904 (KM 165), *uncirculated.* (lot)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 香港  
**CHINA - HONG KONG**

404 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1-Mil, 1863 (KM 1). *Red uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



405 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil (3), 1863, 1865 no hyphen, 1866 (KM 1; Ma C1, C2). *Uncirculated with red lustre.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

406 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1863, 1865 (KM 1, 2). *First in PCGS holder graded MS64RB, with a large tone spot on obverse, second in NGC holder graded MS65RB.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

407 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1865 (KM 2). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

408 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1866 (KM 3). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



409 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre, reverse prooflike.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



410 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

411 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1863, 1866, 1875 (KM 4.1). *Red brown about uncirculated with traces of lustre in protected areas.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

412 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1865/3 (KM Y4.1). *Brown about uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80





- 413 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Attractive red-brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 414 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Red brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 415 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1866 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 416 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1866, 1900 (KM 4.1, 4.3). *Brown about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 417 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1875 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 418 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1875 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 419 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1876 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 420 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1876 (KM 4.1). *Weak strike near centre, otherwise red uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 421 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1877 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 422 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1877, *Obv fifteen pearls in left arch of crown* (KM 4.2). *Red choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 423 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1877, type I, *fourteen pearls in left arch of crown* (KM 4.1). *Red-brown about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 424 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1879 (KM 4.2; Ma C3). *About uncirculated with some red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 425 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1900H (KM 4.3; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 426 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1901 (KM 4.3). *Red-brown uncirculated with mint bloom in protected area.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300





427 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1901, 1901H (KM 4.3; Ma C3). *Uncirculated with red lustre.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

428 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1901, 1901H (KM 4.3). *First red-brown uncirculated, the second lightly cleaned uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

429 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1866 (KM 5). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

430 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (11), 1866, 1867, 1868, 1875/15?H, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1893 (KM 5; Ma C8); **Edward VII:** Silver 5-Cents, 1904 (Ma C9). *Extremely fine or better, some toned.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

431 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1888, 1894 (KM 5). *Gem brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

432 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1890H, 10-Cents, 1901 (KM 5, 6.3). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

433 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1897, 1899 (KM 5), in PCGS holders graded AU55 and MS63; Silver 10-Cents, 1884 (KM 6.3), in NGC holder graded MS63. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

434 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1898, 10-Cents, 1892 (KM 5, 6.3). *First in PCGS holder graded MS67, second, brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



435 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (KM 6; Ma C18). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



436 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1866, eleven pearls in right arch of crown, Hong Kong Mint (KM 6.3). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



437 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (6), 1868, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1890H, 1893 (KM 6; Ma C18); **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents 1904 (Ma C19). *Extremely fine or better, some toned.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

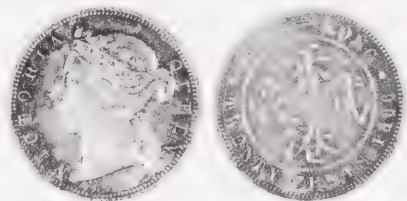


438 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1875H (KM 5; Ma C18). *Some marks, but uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

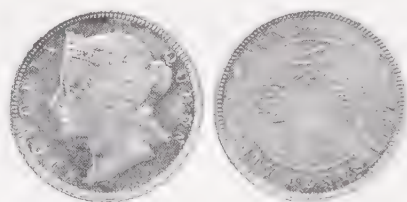
439 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1899; **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents, 1904; **Elizabeth II:** Nickel-Brass 5-Cents, 1964H (KM 6.3, 13, 29.1). *Third very fine, the first two gem brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180



440 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 7; Ma C28). *Extremely fine with traces of double-striking on obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



441 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 7). *Struck with slightly rusty obverse die, otherwise lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



442 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1867 (KM 7; Ma C28). *Uncirculated, with prooflike fields.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400





- 443 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7; Ma C28). *Extremely fine with attractive tone.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 444 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7). *Slightly weak strike at centre, lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 445 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1872/68H (KM 7; Ma C28). *Uncirculated with attractive iridescent tone, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 446 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1874H (KM 7; Ma C28). *About uncirculated with deep tone, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 447 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1876H, 1890H (KM 7; Ma C28). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 448 **Victoria:** Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8; Ma C33). *Very fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 449 **Victoria:** Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Scratches on Victoria's face, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 450 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1890 (KM 9.1; Ma C34). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140



- 451 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891H (KM 9.2). *A couple of faint scratches and a rim nick on obverse, otherwise brilliant choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750

- 452 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1891H (2), 1890, *Rev* small inner circle (KM 9.1, 9.2). *Generally good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 453 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1891, 1893, *Rev* small inner circle, 1894 (KM 9.1). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 454 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 9.1; Ma C34). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 455 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892H (KM 9.3). *Toned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180





- 456 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1892H, 1893 (KM 9.1; Ma C34). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 457 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893 (KM 9.1); 10-Cents (2), 1865, 1888. *First fine, others about extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 458 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1; Ma C34). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 459 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1; Ma C34). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 460 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10) *Minor bag-marks on obverse, otherwise brilliant about uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,200



- 461 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Good very fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 462 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Obverse with a few contact marks, otherwise about uncirculated with light golden toning, the reverse attractive with steel-blue toning, choice uncirculated with prooflike surfaces.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300



- 463 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Some scuffs and knocks on obverse, but uncirculated and attractively toned.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 464 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Minor edge knocks, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300





- 465 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 466 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 (Ma C4). *Uncirculated or about uncirculated with some lustre.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 467 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1903; **George V:** Bronze 1-Cents (3), 1923, 1924, 1926 (KM 11, 16). *Red-brown uncirculated with some lustre.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160



- 468 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *Blotchy brown toning on obverse, otherwise nice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 469 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 7; Ma C28). *Extremely fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 470 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1905 (KM 14). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 471 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1902 (KM 15; Ma C35). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 472 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1902, 1904, 1905 (KM 15; Ma C35). *Almost extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 473 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1904 (KM 15; Ma C35). *Some light scratches, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

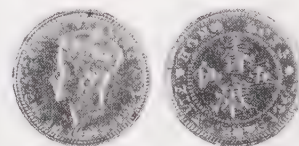
- 474 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 475 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110

- 476 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *In ICG holder graded AU55; Bronze 1-Cent, 1905H (KM 11), in PCGS holder graded MS64 RD; George V (1910-36):* Bronze 1-Cent, 1919H (KM 16), *in NGC holder graded MS65RB.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 477 **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1934 (Ma C5, C6). *Extremely fine, the 1926 a little dulled.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 478 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941H (KM 22). *Choice extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 479 **George VI:** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941KM (KM 22). *A couple of rim nicks, otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500





480 **Elizabeth II (1952- )**: Nickel-brass 5-Cents, 1964H (KM 29.1). *Lustrous brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

481 **Elizabeth II**: Nickel-brass 5-Cents, 1964H (KM 29.1). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

482 **Elizabeth II**: Nickle-brass 5-Cents (41), 1971KN (2), 1971H (6), 1972H (33), 10-Cents (16), 1971H, 1972KN (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (9), 1975 (2), Cupro-nickel 50-Cents (35), 1970H, 1972 (5), 1973 (19), 1974 (10), Cupro-nickel Dollar (15), 1960H (2), 1970H, 1971H, 1972 (2), 1973 (4), 1973 (3), 1975 (2). *Uncirculated, in envelopes, a very useful group for the collector.* (107pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

483 **Elizabeth II**: Cupro-nickel Dollars (80), 1974. *All uncirculated, in envelopes.* (80pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

484 **Elizabeth II**: Error Copper-nickel 2-Dollars, 1989, struck on 22mm round planchet (KM 60 for type). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

485 **Elizabeth II**: Error Copper-nickel 5-Dollars (2), 1981, struck on 21mm round planchet (KM 37 for type). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

486 **Elizabeth II**: Gold Proof 10-Dollars, 1994 (KM 70a). *In NGC holder graded PF68 CAMEO.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



487 **Elizabeth II**: Gold 1000-Dollars, 1983, year of the Pig (KM 51). *Brilliant uncirculated, in capsule only.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



488 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: 5-Tael Gold Bar, c.1980s, stamped the Bank's lion logo and "9999 FINE GOLD FIVE TAEELS 187.135g Hongkong Bank" on one side, and "匯豐銀行" and "千足黃金" "利昌五兩庄" on the other. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

## 中國 - 澳門 CHINA - MACAU

489 **Macau** 澳門: Gold Proof 500-Patacas, 1988, 35<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Grand Prix (KM 42); Silver 20-Patacas, 1974 (KM 8). *Both in ICG holders, first graded PR 67 DCAM, the second MS63.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



490 **Macau** 澳門: Gold Proof 1000-Patacas, 1988, Year of the Dragon (KM 39). *In PCGS holder graded PR67 DCAM.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

## 中國 - 西藏 CHINA - TIBET

491 **Chien Lung** 乾隆: Silver 1-Sho, Year 59 (1794); **Tao Kuang** 道光: Silver 1-Sho, Year 2 (1822) (KM C72, C93). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150





- 492 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 15-43 (1909), *Obv* lion at centre (KM Y12). *About extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 493 **Jia Qing** 嘉慶: Silver 1-Sho, Year 8 (1803), *Obv* thirteen dots at top, fourteen dots at bottom, *Rev* eleven dots at right, ten dots at left, top line has two letters "cha" (KM C.83.2; WZM 138). *A small plug at top, otherwise very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 494 **Tibet** 西藏: Bronze Box-shaped Artifact, repousse in high relief a half-bird half-female figure holding a sceptre in one hand and a dagger in the other while standing on a snake, a bird head at either end, fireballs and flames around, Manchu and Tibetan inscription on the other five sides, 65mm x 110mm x 32mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 495 **Tibet** 西藏: Copper 2½-Skar, 15-50 (1916), *Obv* lion looking upwards (KM Y16). *The scarcest date of the type, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 496 **Tibet** 西藏: Copper 2½-Skar, 15-52 (1918) (KM YA19). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110
- 497 **Tibet** 西藏: Copper 2½-Skar (2), 15-52 (1918); Copper 5-Skar (2), 15-52 (1918), 15-55 (1921); Copper 7½-Skar (3), 15-52 (1918) (2), 15-56 (1922) (KM Y16, 17.1, 19, 20, 21.1). *Generally about very fine for issues.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 498 **Tibet** 西藏: Copper 2½-Skar, 15-53 (1919) (KM YA19). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110
- 499 **Tibet** 西藏: Copper 2½-Skar, 15-55 (1921) (KM YA19). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110
- 500 **Tibet** 西藏: Silver 5-Sho (2), 15-49 (1915), 15-50 (1916), Dode Mint, *Obv* lion looking upwards (KM Y18, WZM 403, 405). *Both good very fine for issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 501 **Tibet** 西藏: Silver 1½-Srang (4), (1936-46); 3-Srang (6), two types, 1933, 1935-46; 10-Srang, 16-25 (1951) (KM Y24, 25, 26, 30). *Generally very fine or better.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

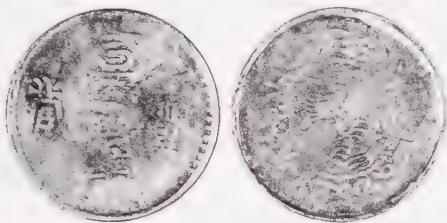






- 502 **Tibet 西藏:** Copper Pattern 5-Srang, 927 (1953), *Obv* sun, moon, clouds, sea, snow-capped mountain and lion, surrounded by Tibetan legend meaning "Tibetan local government victorious everywhere" and denomination, *Rev* treasure bowl and lotus flower surrounded by Tibetan legend meaning "927 years of integration of state and religion", 26.5mm, 5.8g, reeded edge. (not listed in KM; WZM 529). *Extremely fine for issue and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

This is the copper pattern of a proposed 5-Srang silver coin struck by the Tibetan local government in 1953



- 503 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 2-Sho 宣統寶藏 (3), ND (1910) (KM Y6). *One piece struck with clashed dies, usual weak strike, about very fine for issue.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 504 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 2-Sho 宣統寶藏 (2), ND (1910) (KM Y6). *Usual weak striking, both about very fine for issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 505 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 1-Sho 宣統寶藏 (4), ND (1910), two varieties: on the Chinese side the inner circle of dots connected (3) and not connected (1) by lines (KM Y5). *Usual weak strike on all, one piece with planchet defect, otherwise generally about very fine for issue.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 506 **Tibet 西藏:** "Kong-par" Tanka (8), 13-45 (1791), 13-46 (1792) (5), 15-24 (1890) (2) (KM Y60, Y60.3, A13.1; Wen Zheng-Min 11, 15, 32-38, 368, 373); **Nepal 尼泊爾, Kingdom of Bhatgaon:** Ranajit Malla, Mohars (4), 842 NS (1722) (RGV 565; Wen Zheng-Min 542). *The Tankas very fine, the Mohars fine.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

## 尼泊爾 NEPAL

- 507 **Kingdom of Patan:** Mohars (4), Siddinarasimha (1619-61), Vira Mahindra (1715-17), Jaya Mahindra Simha (1717-22) (RGV 374, 442, 447, 451). *All very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 508 **Kingdom of Bhatgaon, Ranajit Malla (1722-69):** Mohar, 842 NS (RGV 565); **Kingdom of Kathmandu:** Mohars (3), Jaya Nripendra Malla (1674-80), Jaya Jagajaya Malla (1722-35), Jaya Prakash Malla (1750-68) (RGV 268, 316, 362). *All very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-180
- 509 **Nepal 尼泊爾:** Gold 1-Asarphi, VS2043 (1986), Wildlife Protection-Ganges River Dolphins (KM 1027), *in NGC holder graded PF66 CAMEO*; Silver 50-Paisa, VS 1989 (1932) (KM 718), *in PCGS holder graded MS64.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

## 越南 VIETNAM

- 510 **Vietnam:** Brass Amulet, "Minh-Mang-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "Luc-Phu-Khong-Tu-Tam-Su-Doan-Tri", pierced top and bottom for attachment to clothing (Schroeder 133; Barker 144). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160





- 511 **Canh Thung (1740-86):** Brass Amulet, "Canh-Hung-Thong-Bao", *Rev* flying dragon (Schroeder 71). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160

- 512 **Canh Thung:** Brass Amulet, "Canh-Hung-Thong-Bao", *Rev* flying dragon (Barker 209.2). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160

- 513 **Canh Thung:** Brass Amulet, "Canh-Hung-Thong-Bao", *Rev* flying dragon (Schroeder 71). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160

- 514 **Gia Long:** Silver Lang, ND (1802-20), large character, 38.2g (KM 118). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 515 **Gia Long:** Silver Lang, ND (1802-20), small character, 38.4g (KM 119). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 516 **Gia Long:** Silver Banana 10-Liang Bar, ND (1848-83), without top characters (KM 326, described without characters on the top but with markings found on the sides). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 517 **Ming Mang:** Silver 3-Tien, Year 14 (1833), 13.7g (KM 208). *Very fine, usual hole at top above dragon.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 518 **Ming Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 14 (1833), 28.7g (KM 206, date not listed). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 519 **Ming Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 14 (1833), 28.7g (KM 206, date not listed). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 520 **Ming Mang:** Silver Lang, ND (1802-20), 36.5g (Sch 169). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 521 **Tu Duc:** Brass 50-Van, "Tu-Duc-Bao-Sao" (KM 206.5). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160



- 522 **Thu Duc:** Silver 3-Tien, ND (1848-83), 13.2g (cf KM 413). *Uneven surfaces on both sides, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 523 **Thu Duc:** Silver 3-Tien, ND (1848-83), 14.3g (KM 407a). *About very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 524 **Thu Duc:** Silver 4-Tien, ND (1848-83), 13.9g (KM 406). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 525 **Thieu Tri (1841-47):** Gold Tien, *Obv* two Chinese characters, *Rev* flaming sun, 3.55g (F 19; Schroeder 287). *Some minor scratches, uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 526 **Thieu Tri:** Gold Tien, *Obv* two Chinese characters, *Rev* sceptre and swastika, 3.91g (F 20; Schroeder 264). *Some minor marks, uncirculated, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000





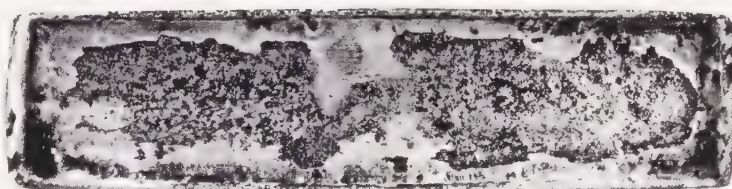
511

514



512

513



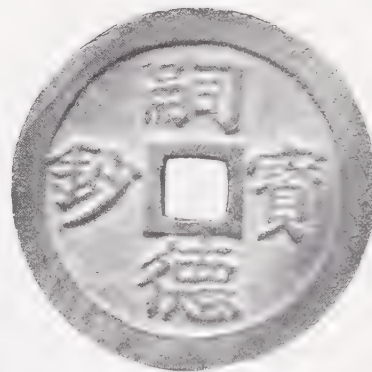
515

516



518

519



520

521





- 527 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 5-Tien, ND (1820-41), flaming sun between two facing dragons, 10.6g (cf KM 402c). *About fine and scarce, pierced at 12 o'clock.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 528 **Thieu Tri:** Silver 7-Tien, ND (1841-47), dragon with cloud, 24.4g (KM 283). *Very fine and scarce, possibly a plugged hole to left.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 529 **Vietnam:** Silver Medal, "Dai Nam", ND, struck under Emperor Gia Long. *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



530



- 530 **Vietnam:** Gilt Award Medal, Order of Kim Khanh, Ornate bat shape with dragon border and four Chinese characters each side, made from two gilt-copper plates joined together, 11.23g (Werlich 1965, p.320 for type). *Small test mark on one side, extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,200

- 531 **Vietnam:** Gold Award Medal, scalloped oval shape, central cartouche each side with four Chinese characters, dragon supporters, attachment hole top and bottom, 15.03g. *Extremely fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

法屬印度支那

### FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 532 **French Indo-China:** Bronze 1-Cents (42), 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1893-1903, 1906, 1908-1914, 1916-1920, 1921 (2, mintmark varieties), 1926, 1927, 1931 (3); Zinc 1-Cent, 1941; Aluminium 1-Cent, 1943 (KM 1, 7, 8, 12.1, 12.3, 24.3, 26). *Mostly fine to extremely fine, a few uncirculated.* (44pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 533 **French Indo-China:** Silver Piastres (5), 1885A, 1895A, 1906A, 1913A, 1922H (KM 5, 5a.1, 5a.3); **Japan:** Brass Tenpo Tsuho 100-Mon, ND (1835-1870) (KM C 7.1). *Mostly uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



529



531



534 **French Indo-China:** Silver Piastres (4), 1885A, 1886A, 1887A, 1888A (KM 5). *Extremely fine, good fine, nice extremely fine and very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$230-280

535 **French Indo-China:** Silver Piastres (20), 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913, 1924, 1925, 1926 (KM 5a.1). *The 1910 fine, the rest lustrous extremely fine to uncirculated.* (20pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

536 **French Indo-China:** Silver Piastres (12), 1922H. *Mostly uncirculated.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

537 **French Indo-China:** Silver Tael, ND (1943-44), *Obv* small stag's head with short antler, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions, 37.4g (KM A3; L&M 435). *Lustrous good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

538 **French Indo-China:** Silver ½- and 1-Tael, ND (1943-44), *Obv* Chinese character "富" (wealth) at centre, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions, 18.5g and 37.3g (KM A1.2, A2a; L&M 434, 433). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-180



539 **French Indo-China:** Silver 10-Cents, 1919; Silver 50-Cents, 1885A (KM 9, 4). *The 10-Cents uncirculated, the 50-Cents fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



540 **French Indo-China:** Silver 10-Cents, 1928A (KM 16.1). *In ANACS holder graded AU50, a key date.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

541 **French Indo-China:** Bronze Sapeque 1901A (KM 6), *good fine*; Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1931, torch privy mark (KM 12.1), *very fine and scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

柬埔寨  
**KAMPUCHEA**



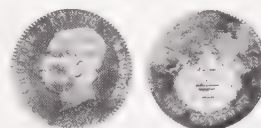
542 **Ang Dong (1841-59):** Fuang or ⅛-Tical, Hamsa bird left, *Rev* temple (KM 33). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



543 **Ang Dong:** Silver Ticals (2), CS1208 (1847) (KM 37). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



544 **Cambodia:** Uniface Cock Fuang (30), 17<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Century, Battambang. *Extremely fine.* (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



545 **Cambodia, Norodom I (1835-1904):** Bronze Proof 10-Centimes (KM 43.1), *in ICG holder graded PR62RB*; **Vietnam, Tonkin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastre, 1905 (KM 1), *in PCGS holder graded MS63.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

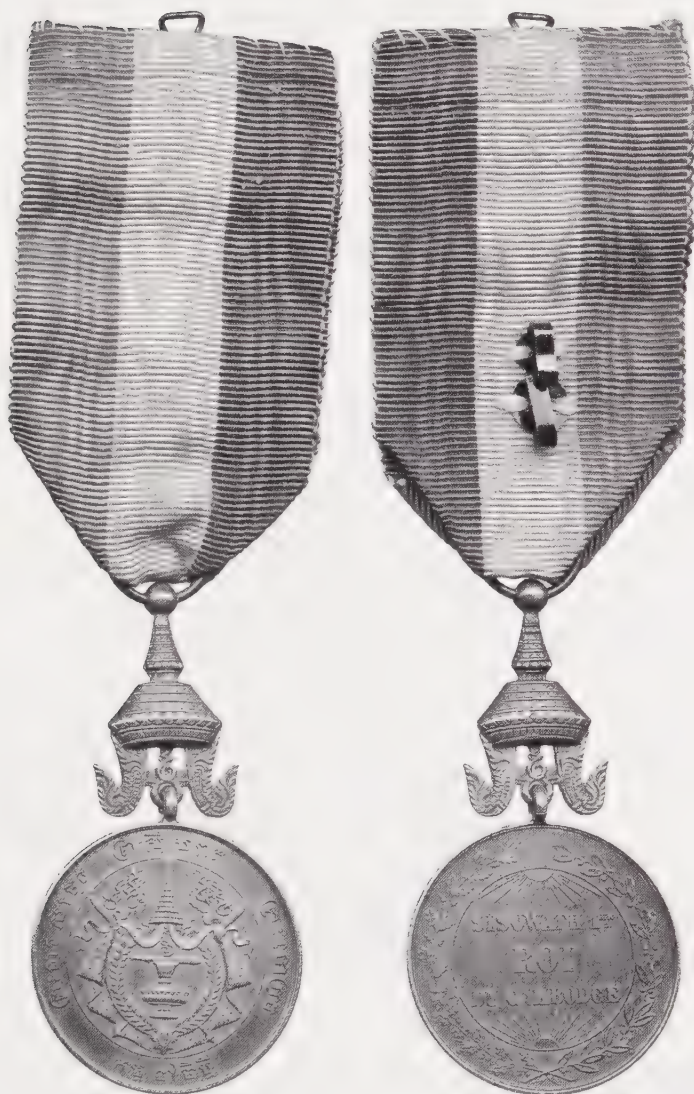


546 **Cambodia, Norodom I:** Silver 4-Francs Restrike, 1860 (KM 48.2). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

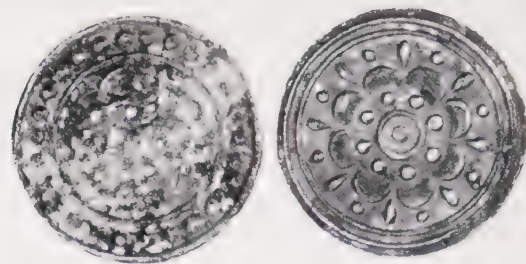




- 547 **Cambodia, Norodom I:** The Order of Cambodia, small silver and enamel Breast Star with brooch pin (Werlich 1965, p.52). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 548 **Kampuchea:** Royal Commemorative Medals for wearing (2), by Falot: Norodom I (1870-1904), on his 45<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and Death, 33mm, small ring at top but missing crown suspension and ribbon; Sisowath I (1904-27), Coronation, 33mm, with crown suspension and red gold and purple ribbon. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 (2pcs)



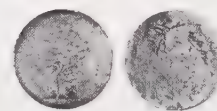
- 549 **Pagan (1044-1287 AD):** Silver Unit, *Obv* lion (Singa), *Rev* flower design, 8.4g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 550 **Pegu (17<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> century):** Tin/lead coinage, *Obv* "duck" (Hintha) motif, 8.5g (unlisted in Robinson). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 551 **Arakan kingdom of Amarapura (1782-1819 AD):** Silver Tanka, *Obv* 1104 Khu (AD 1742) Shwe Nan Thakin, Lord of the golden palace, Nara Apaya Raja, 9.8g (R&S 7.31). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 552 **Myanmar:** Gold 1-Pe, CS 1214 (1852), *Obv* peacock, *Rev* value in wreath (KM 13). *Usual weak strike, very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 553 **Myanmar:** Silver Pe and Mat, CS1214 (1852), *Obv* peacock, *Rev* wreath and inscription (KM 6.1, 8.1). *Both in PCGS holders, graded XF45 and MS63 respectively.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160 (2pcs)

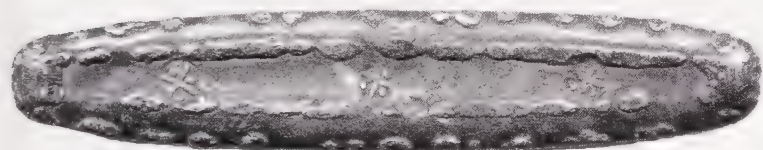




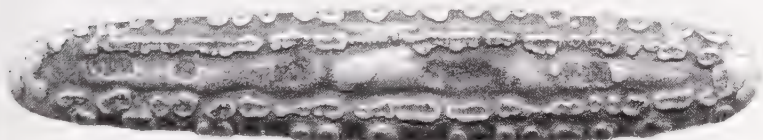
- 554 **Myanmar, Patriotic Liberation Army:** Gold 1-, 2- and 3-Mu, 1970-71, *Obv* "UNION OF BURMA GOVERNMENT 1970-1971" around peacock, *Rev* "U NU" within star, "SHWE MUZI" below (KM 43, 44, 45). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-950

## 泰國 THAILAND

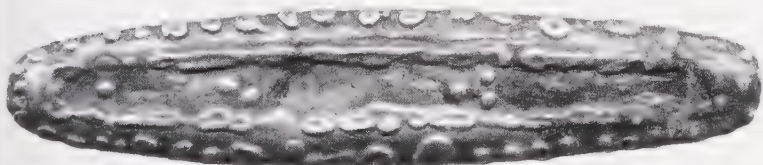
- 555 **Kingdom of Dvaravati (6<sup>th</sup> -11<sup>th</sup> Century AD):** Unit, *Obv* temple in a sankh shell, *Rev* Damaru symbols, 30mm, 9.1g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 556 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Tin Unit, *Obv* running ox, *Rev* temple, 38mm, 11g. *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 557 **Kingdom of Lanna (c.1615-1768):** Silver Tok Money, Chienmai, 52mm, 62.8g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



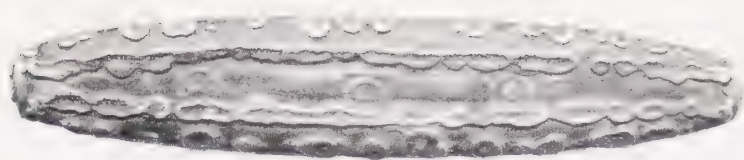
- 558 **Kingdom of Lanchang (16<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> Century):** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money", three-wheel designs stamped on the convex surface, 58.2g, 90mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



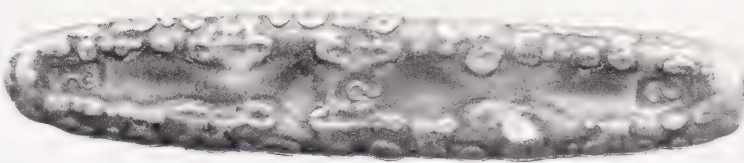
- 559 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money", lion "Na" stamps and two flowers on the convex surface, 110.9g, 123mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



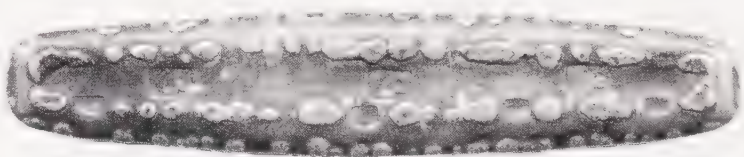
- 560 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money", three-dot stamps on the convex surface, 104.1g, 114mm. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



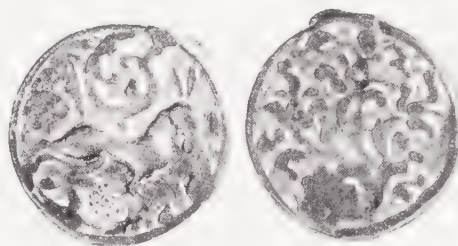
- 561 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money", three "Na" and three unknown stamps on the convex surface, 98.4g, 110mm. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



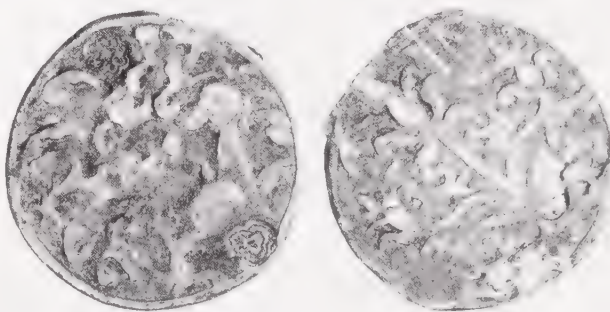
- 562 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money", three unknown stamps on the convex surface, 100g, 110mm. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 563 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money", three "Na" stamps on the convex surface, 111.5g, 120mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 564 **Ayuthay Period (1732-58):** Patalung Ee Pae (Tin Coinage), *Obv* deer, 32mm, with royal countermark. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 565 **Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor):** Ee Pae (Tin Coinage), *Obv* lion (Singa) facing left with two royal countermarks, 35mm, weight 14.4g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

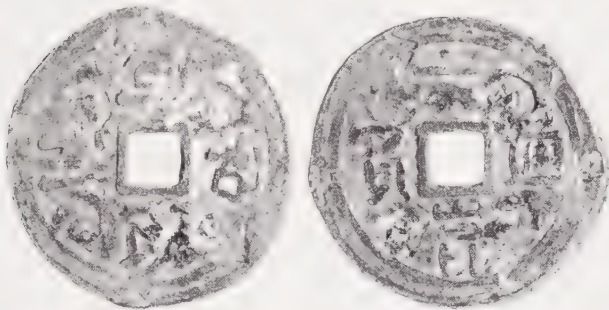




- 566 **Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor):** Ee Pae (Tin Coinage), *Obv* "angel", *Rev* "Naga", 30mm, 17.0g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 567 **Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor):** Ee Pae (Tin Coinage), *Obv* "Garuda", *Rev* "Naga". *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 568 **Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor):** Ee Pae (Tin Coinage), *Obv* Chinese characters "六坤通宝 Lu-Kun-Tong-Bao", with Chakra marks, *Rev* Chinese characters "和利公司 He-Li-Gong-Shi", 33mm. *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 569 **Thailand:** Porcelain Gambling Tokens (30), various gambling houses. *Generally very fine and becoming more scarce.* (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

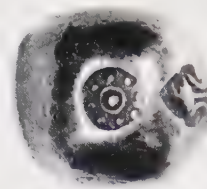
- 570 **Thailand:** Porcelains Gambling Tokens (10), various gambling houses. *Generally very fine and of scarcer varieties.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 571 **Thailand:** Glass Gambling Token, 19<sup>th</sup> Century, blue. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 572 **Rama IV (1851-69):** Copper ½-Fuang, ND (1865), thin flan variety (KM Y4). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 573 **Rama IV:** Silver Bullet Money, 1-Baht, stamped with Chakra and Mongkut marks, 15.2g (KM C137.1). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50



- 574 **Rama IV:** Silver 4-Baht "Bullet-money", stamped with 8-dot "Chakra" and "Mongkut" wheel, 61.2g. (TTC 135; KM C138). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 575 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Fuang, ND (KM 32). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 576 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y18). *Uncirculated with some lustre, rare thus.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 577 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att, CD1244 (1882) (KM Y18), in PCGS holder graded MS62BN; Bronze 2-Att, RS121 (1905), in PCGS holder, erroneously graded as Cambodia 10C 1860 MS63RB, red brown uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 578 **Rama V:** Copper 4-Att, CS1238 (1876) (KM Y20). *Uncirculated with much lustre, rare thus.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 579 **Rama V:** Silver ⅛-Baht and ¼-Baht, ND (1876-1902) (KM Y32, Y33). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-160





580 Rama V: Silver 1/4-Baht (5), ND (1868) (KM Y29).  
Very fine or better. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

泰國 - 紀念章  
THAILAND - MEDALS

581 Rama V (1868-1910): Silver Medal, by Auguste Patey, commemorating the King's visit to Europe in 1897, bust right, Rev Thai legend in seven lines, 51mm (TTC 89). Extremely fine with attractive light tone.  
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



582 Rama V: Mines De Khaotree, Copper Token, c.1880, milled edge. Several dark spots, otherwise mostly red uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$150-180



581



582



582

583 Medals and Decorations: Chakri Dynasty, Order of the Crown of Thailand, Breast Star and Neck Badge in gilt-gold, silver and enamel, 81.5mm x 82.2mm, 90.4g and 54.9mm x 60.8mm, 37.3g, central medallion features the golden crown set in blue enamel encompassed by gold ornaments within red enamel (Thailand's Medals and Decorations 108 for type; Werlich 948, 949). In original presentation box, with neck ribbon, choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$650-750

馬來西亞 - 沙勞越  
MALAYSIA - SARAWAK



584 Sarawak 沙勞越: Long Service Badge, Silver and Enamel, enamelled shield on cross, set with silver crown, enamelled lettering around, Rev pin for attachment, maker M&B, Birmingham hallmark, 1954. Good very fine and very rare.  
Estimate: US\$200-300

Charles Vyner Brooke who had ruled as Rajah since 1917, ceded Sarawak to Great Britain in 1946. Sarawak then joined the Federation of Malaysia in 1963.





- 585 **Victoria:** Copper 1/4-Cent, 1862 (KM 4). *Scratch across the reverse, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 586 **Victoria:** Copper 1/4-Cent (3), EIC 1845, British India Govt 1862, 1872H (KM 1, 4, 7); Bronze 1/4-Cent (8), 1884 (2, *one uncirculated*), 1889, 1898, 1899 (2), 1901 (2) (KM 14); **Edward VII:** Bronze 1/4-Cent (3), 1905 (2), 1908; **George V:** Bronze 1/4-Cent, 1916. *Very fine or better.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 587 **Victoria:** Copper 1/2-Cent (5), British India Govt 1862 (2), 1872 (2), 1873 (KM 5, 8); Bronze 1/2-Cent 1889; **George V:** Bronze 1/2-Cent, 1932 (KM 15). *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 588 **Victoria:** Bronze 1/2-Cent, 1884 (KM 8a). *Uncirculated with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 589 **Victoria:** Bronze 1/2-Cent, 1889 (KM 15). *Uncirculated with deep red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 590 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Cent (6), 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1883; Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1884, 1887, 1895, 1897, 1901 (KM 9, 9a, 16); **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent (5), 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908. *Mostly very fine, a few better.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 591 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Cent, 1875W (KM 15). *A few minor spots, otherwise prooflike uncirculated with deep red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 592 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (7), 1878, 1880H, 1882H, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H (KM 10); **Edward VII:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1903, 1910; **George V:** Silver 5-Cents, 1926. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 593 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1871, 1872H, 1873, 1876H (KM 11). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 594 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1876H (KM 11). *Uncirculated with lustrous grey tone.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 595 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (7), 1878, 1880H, 1882H, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890H (KM 11); **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1902, 1910; **George V:** Silver 10-Cents, 1926. *Extremely fine or better.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 596 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1891 (KM 11), *cleaned, uncirculated*; **George V:** Silver 5-Cents, *cleaned extremely fine*; **Edward VII:** Bronze 1/4-Cent, 1908, *extremely fine*; **Sarawak, James Brook:** Bronze 1/4-Cent, 1863, *very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 597 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (11), 1874, 1877, 1878, 1880H, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1899 (KM 12); **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents (3), 1902, 1903, 1910; **George V:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1919, 1927. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400





598 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1879H (KM 13). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



604 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 13). *Minor edge knock on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140



599 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1886 (KM 13). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



605 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1895 (KM 13). *Extremely fine with lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



600 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1887 (KM 13). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



606 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1896 (KM 13). *Extremely fine with lustre and light tone.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



601 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1888 (KM 13). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



607 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1897 (KM 13). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



602 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 13). *Extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



608 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1898, 1899 (KM 13). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



603 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 13). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200





- 609 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1900 (KM 13). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 610 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents 1900H (KM 13). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 611 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1901 (KM 13); 10-Cents, 1885 (KM 11). *First very fine, second about fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 612 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cent, 1908 (KM 19). *Red-brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 613 **Edward VII:** Cupro-nickel 5-Cents, 1920, Silver 10-Cents (3), 1919 (KM 34, 30a). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 614 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1902, 1903, 1905. *First two extremely fine, the last very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 615 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (4), 1907, 1907H, 1908, 1908H; **George V:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1920, 1921. *Very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 616 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1904 (KM 25). *Extremely fine with much lustre, scarce so nice.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 617 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1904. *Uncirculated, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 618 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1904B (KM 25). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 619 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar (2), 1908, 1909; **George V:** Silver Dollar, 1912, *very fine*; British Trade Dollar (2), 1900B, 1903B, *extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



620 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollars (26) 1895, 1895B, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1901C, 1902B (2, showing clashed dies), 1902C (2), 1903/2B, 1904/1898B, 1904/3B, 1908/7B (2), 1908B, 1908B low 8 var, 1909/8B, 1909B, 1910/00B (2), 1929/7B, 1929/1B, 1930, 1930B (KM T5). *Mostly uncirculated.* (26pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

an interesting collection including many overdates and other curiosities

621 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Dollars (6), 1897, 1897B, 1898B, 1902B (3) (KM T5). *Good extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

622 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Dollars (7), 1897, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B, 1930 (KM T5). *Good extremely fine or better.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

623 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Dollars (6), 1897B (2), 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1902B (KM T5). *Good extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

624 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Dollars (6), 1897, 1897B, 1898B (2), 1900B (2) (KM T5). *Good extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

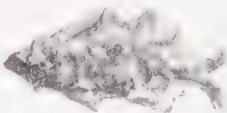
625 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollar (12), 1897B, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1911B, 1929B, 1930 (KM T5). *Mostly uncirculated.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

626 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollars (2), 1898B, 1903/2B (KM T5). *Both lightly toned uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

627 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Dollars (3), 1899B, 1902B, 1903B (KM T5). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

628 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollars (3), 1901C, 1903/2B, 1904/3B (KM T5), *very fine to extremely fine; Hong Kong, Edward VII:* Silver 50-Cents, 1904; **George VI:** Nickel-brass 5-Cents, 1949, *mutilated with a punched monogram; Jones Brook, Huddersfield and Hirst Co.* 唏士洋行: Nickel Advertising Ticket, ND (c.1890) (KM 15, 26), *last three good very fine, fine and extremely fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

629 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollar, 1908B (KM T5), *Obv die-doubling resulting in thin distorted legend and date. One obverse edge knock, otherwise lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



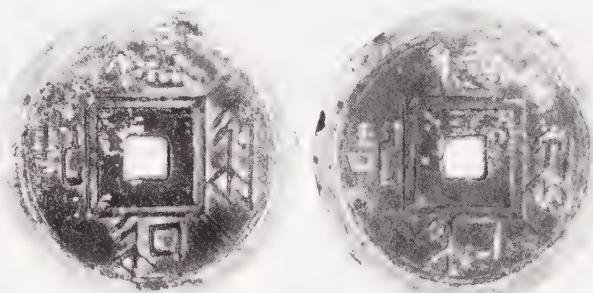
630 **Johor:** Tin Animal Currency, fish (Kura Kura) design (not listed SS). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



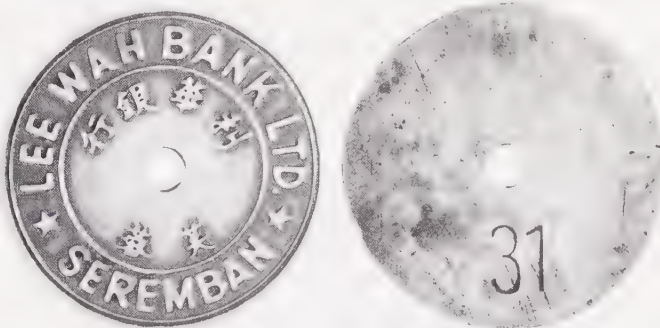
631 **Perak State:** Tin Jokoh, *Obv "Tai-Pin-Yuan-Ji" (SS 82).* *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



632 **Perak State:** Tin Token, *Obv "Yu-Chang" (Shop Yu-Chang)* (not listed SS). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



633 **Perak State:** Tin Token, *Obv "德和利记 De-He-Li-Ji" (Shop De-He), Rev similar* (not listed in SS). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$280-320



634 **Seremban State:** Brass Token, Lee Wah Bank Ltd, a local private bank, ND (c.1950). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 635 **Penang State:** Brass Token, Lee Wah Bank Ltd, ND (c.1950). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

馬來西亞 - 馬來西亞

## MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA

- 636 **Kuala Lumpur:** White Metal Sunday School Attendance Medal 1909, *Obv* Jesus and Disciples, *Rev* legend. *Mint state, in case of issue, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

馬來西亞 - 新加坡

## MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE



- 637 **Singapore:** Copper-nickel 10-Cents, 1981, mis-struck. *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 638 **Singapore:** Japanese Occupation, Ceramic Medal, 1942, made in Germany as a propaganda piece, green rim, laureate on white field. *Several small grey spots on obverse, otherwise uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$280-320

馬來西亞 - 檳城

## MALAYSIA - PENANG



- 639 **Penang:** Island of Wales, Copper 1/2-Pice (2), 1787, *obv* EIC balemark and date, *rev* Arabic inscription (Sch 975b, two die varieties). *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 640 **Penang:** Island of Wales, Copper Pice 1787, *obv* EIC balemark and date, *rev* Arabic inscription (Sch 974a). *Extremely fine, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 641 **Penang:** Island of Wales, Silver 1/10-Spanish Dollar, 1788, *obv* EIC balemark and date, *rev* Arabic inscription (Sch 972). *Extremely fine, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 642 **Penang:** East India Company, Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1788, struck at Calcutta mint, *Obv* balemark, *Rev* Arabic legend (Pr 1). *Extremely fine and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

ex Spink Taisei Auction 1, 4 April 1986, lot 70, sold for US\$12,000

印度尼西亞

## INDONESIA

- 643 **Acheh Sultanate:** Lead or Tin Keping (100), AH 1260, *Obv* Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace) (Mitch 3952). *Very fine*. (100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 644 **Pasai/Acheh:** Gold Dirhams (30), ND (13<sup>th</sup> century), various rulers. *Very fine to extremely fine*. (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800
- 645 **Pasai/Acheh:** Gold Dirhams (30), ND (13<sup>th</sup> century), various rulers. *Very fine to extremely fine*. (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800
- 646 **Pasai/Acheh:** Gold Dirhams (30), ND (13<sup>th</sup> century), various rulers. *Very fine to extremely fine*. (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

## INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 647 **Batavian Republic:** Copper 1/2-Duit, 1899 (KM 75), in NGC holder graded MS64RB; Copper 1-Duit, 1808 (KM 76), in NGC holder graded MS65RB; **Malaysia, Kelantan:** Tin Pitis, AH1300 (1882) (KM 5), in PCGS holder graded AU53. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

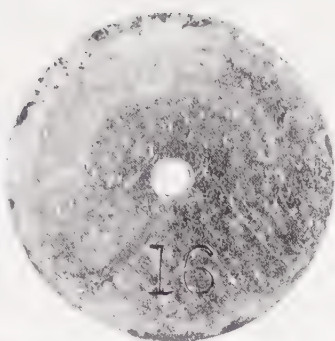
印度尼西亞 - 爪哇

## INDONESIA - JAVA



- 648 **Java 爪哇:** Hindu Period, Large Gold Unit, globular form with two incuse squares and leaf motif, 9.78g. *Extremely fine, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 649 **Java 爪哇:** Silver Java Rupees (7), 1765, 1766, 1796, 1799 (2 varieties), 1805, 1806; 1/2-Rupee, 1805 (Scholten 457, 458, 470, 473, 532, 533, 534). *Generally very fine*. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400





635



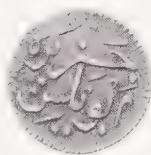
638



636



641



645



649





- 650 **Batavia:** Privately issued Silver Tael, struck by the refiners, R T Braakensiek, *Obv* "SATOE TAEI PERAKTOELEN" around wreath and central crucible, *Rev* native porter, 54g (L&M 539). *Polished, some edge knocks, very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘

### INDONESIA - SUMATRA

- 651 **East India Company:** Copper 1-Kepings (17), 1787 (15), 1804 (2), 2-Kepings (10), 1804, 4-Kepings (11), 1804 (Sch 966, 965, 964); together with Copper 1-Keping merchant's tokens (64), 1804, *Obv* EIC arms. *Fine to very fine, some scarce.* (102pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

斯里蘭卡

### SRI LANKA (CEYLON)



- 652 **Ceylon:** Silver 10-Cents (10), Victoria (3), 1897, 1899, 1900 (KM 94), Edward VII (5), 1902, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910, George V (2), 1911, 1913. *All uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

種植園代用幣

### PLANTATION TOKENS



- 653 **Sumatra, Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Co:** Red Proof Copper 50-, 25- and 10-Cents Tokens (L&W 178, 181a, 189). *First with severe corrosion on reverse, otherwise mint state, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 654 **Sumatra, Deli, Onderneming Rimboen:** Red Proof Copper 1-Dollar Token (L&W 223). *Some dull patches, otherwise mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 655 **Sumatra, Asahan, Kedeh China Onderneming Simpang Tiga:** Red Proof Copper 1-Dollar, 10- and 5-Cents Tokens (L&W 258, 275, 279). *Some spots on obverse of first and both sides of second, die crack on obverse of third, otherwise mint state, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 656 **Sumatra, Asahan, Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang Tiga:** Red Proof Copper 10- and 5-Cents Tokens (L&W 301, 307). *Mint state, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 657 **Sumatra, Asahan, Onderneming Simpang Tiga:** Red Proof Copper 10- and 5-Cents Tokens (L&W 319b, 322b). *Mint state, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 658 **Sumatra, Asahan, Asahan Tabak Maatschappij "Silau":** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar, 1/2-Dollar, 1/5-Dollar and 1/10-Dollar Tokens (L&W 249b, 251b, 252b, 254). *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150





- 659 **Sumatra, Asahan, Asahan Tabak Maatschappij "Silau":** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar Tokens (2) (L&W 249b); **Unternehmung Hessa:** Brass ½-Dollar Token, 1888 (L&W 99var); **Unternehmung Bindjey:** Brass 1-Dollar Reis Token, 1890 (L&W 45). *Very fine and fine, the last two fair, the last rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 660 **Ternate, Batjan, Rotterdam-Batjan Cultuurmaatschappij:** Nickel 1-Gulden Token (L&W 241a). *Mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

The Rotterdam-Batjan Cultuurmaatschappij were growers of coffee, cacao and nutmeg



- 661 **British North Borneo, The Borneo Labuk Planting Company Limited:** Red Proof Copper 1-Dollar, 20- and 10-Cents (L&W 628b, 636, 642, variety with plain edge). *Some spots, otherwise mint state, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 662 **British North Borneo, Amsterdam Borneo Tabak Maatschappij:** Red Proof Copper 10-Cents Token (L&W 622b). *One spot on obverse, mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 663 **British North Borneo, Labuk Planting Co Ltd:** Red Proof Copper 1-Dollar, 50-Cents (2), 27mm and 25mm, 20-Cents (L&W 679a, 682a, 685a variety - copper and no KB, 693c). *Some spots, otherwise mint state, rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 664 **British North Borneo, Labuk Planting Co Ltd:** Nickel Proof 50-Cents (L&W 686). *Some spots, otherwise mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 665 **British North Borneo, Labuk British North Borneo:** Red Proof Copper 1-Dollar, 50- and 20-Cents (L&W 665, 669a, 674). *First dull, otherwise mint state, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300





- 666 **British North Borneo, Labuk British North Borneo:** Plantation Token, Copper Proof 50-Cents, ND (Tan-NBT 6; SS 22). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 667 **British North Borneo, Rotterdam-Borneo Maatschappij:** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar Token (L&W 734). *Some spots, otherwise mint state, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 668 **British North Borneo, Sandakan Tobacco Co Ltd:** Red Proof Copper 1-Dollar, 50-, 20- and 10-Cent Tokens (L&W 752, 758, 764, 769). *Spot on obverse of second, otherwise mint state, rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 669 **British North Borneo, Sandakan Tobacco Co Ltd:** Copper Proof 50-Cents Token, ND (Tan-NBT 19; SS 56). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



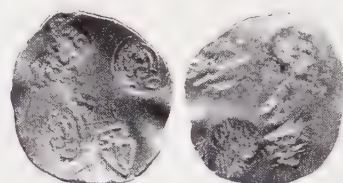
- 670 **Ceylon, George Steuart & Co, Wekande Mills:** Copper Token, with date 1843 but issued in 1881 (Pr 96). *Mint state with red lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

印度 - 古錢

## INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES



- 671 **Kuninda, Amoghabhuti (2<sup>nd</sup> Century BC):** Drachm, deer and goddess standing, hill symbol below deer, *Rev* stupa with symbols around, 2.24g (M 4440-41). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 672 **Medieval, Chalukyas of Kalyana (c.11<sup>th</sup> Century AD):** Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.8g, Jayasimha II Jagadekamakka, several punches including old Kannada legend "Jagadeka". *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

印度 - 蘇丹時代

## INDIA - SULTANATES



- 673 **'Adil Shahs of Bijapur:** Anonymous Pagoda, *obv* no Persian letter, 3.37g (G&G BJ49). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 674 **Bahmanis, Muhammad Shah III (AH 867-87; 1463-82 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.6g, date not clear. *Mount appears to have been removed from edge and partly filed, otherwise very fine, some shroffmarks.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 675 **Sultans of Bengal, Rukn al-Din Kaikaus (AH 689-700; 1290-1300 AD):** Silver Tankas (5), Lakhnauti (G&G B88, 89); Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH 720-24; 1320-24 AD): Silver Tankas (3) (G&G B108); 'Ala al-Din 'Ali (AH 740-46; 1339-45 AD): Silver Tanka, Firuzabad (G&G B141). *All very fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



676 **Sultans of Bengal, Rukn al-Din Kaikaus:** Silver Tankas (5), Lakhnauti (G&G B88, 89); **Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH 720-24; 1320-24 AD):** Silver Tankas (3) (G&G B108); **'Ala al-Din 'Ali (AH 740-46; 1339-45 AD):** Silver Tanka, Firuzabad (G&G B141); **Fakhr al-Din Mubarak (AH 734-50; 1334-49 AD):** Silver Tanka, Sunargaon, year 746 (G&G B136). *All very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

677 **Sultans of Bengal, Shams al-Din Ilyas (AH 743-58; 1342-57 AD):** Silver Tankas (7), Firuzabad (G&G B151, 152, 153); **Sikandar bin Ilyas:** Silver Tankas (7), Firuzabad types (G&G B181, 185). *Fine to very fine, some shroffmarks.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

678 **Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-Din 'Azam (AH 792-813; 1389-1410 AD):** Silver Tankas (10), all Firuzabad types, some with dates (G&G B241, 242, 243). *Mostly very fine, some coins with deposit.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

679 **Sultans of Bengal, Saif al-Din Hamzah (AH 813-15; 1410-12 AD):** Silver Tanka, Mu'azzamabad type (G&G B266); **Shihab al-Din Bayazid (AH 815-17; 1412-14 AD):** Silver Tankas (2), Firuzabad years 815, 817 (G&G B280, 281); **Jalal al-Din Muhammad (AH 821-36/7; AD 1418-32/3):** Silver Tanka (G&G B335); **Jalal al-Din Fath (AH 886-93; 1481-86 AD):** Silver Tanka, Fathabad, year 886 (G&G B607). *Good fine to very fine, some shroffmarks, mainly scarce.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160



680 **Sultans of Bengal, Shihab al-Din Bayazid (AH 815-17; 1412-14 AD):** Silver Tanka, Firuzabad, year 817 (G&G B283). *Good very fine, slightly dished and one chisel-mark but an above average specimen.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



681 **Sultans of Bengal, Shihab al-Din Bayazid:** Silver Tankas (3), Firuzabad (G&G B280). *Very fine and scarce, some shroffmarks.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160



682 **Sultans of Bengal, Jalal al-Din Fath (AH 886-93; 1481-86 AD):** Silver Tankas (3), Fathabad 886 (G&G B607), **Saif al-Din Firuz (AH 893-96; 1488-90 AD):** Silver Tankas (2), Fathabad 893 (G&G B652); **Shams al-Din Muzaffar (AH 896-99; 1490-93 AD):** Silver Tankas (2), Khazana and Fathpur (G&G 674, 676). *Good fine to very fine, some with heavy deposit, mainly scarce.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160

683 **Sultans of Bengal, 'Ala al-Din Husain (AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD):** Group of Silver Tankas (18), various types and mints, Kalima types (8), Victory types (3), other types (7). *Mostly very fine, usual shroffmarks on most coins.* (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

684 **Sultans of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Nusrat (AH 925-38; 1519-31 AD):** Silver Tankas (6), various types, 'Arsah, Fathabad, Khalifatabad, Husainabad, Dar al-Zarb; **Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud:** Silver Tankas (4), Fathabad, 'Arsah, Husainabad; and a Silver Tanka each of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur and Ghiyath al-Din Jalal. *Fine to very fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



685 **Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH 963-68; 1555-60 AD):** Silver Rupee, Mulk Satgaon, year (9)64 (G&G B966). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

686 **Sultans of Bengal, Da'Ud Shah Karani, Tanda (1572-1576 AD):** Silver Rupee. *In ICG holder graded EF45.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

687 **Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-Din Balban:** Silver Tankas (18), Dehli, clear dates 664, 665, 666, 667, 673 (G&G D157, 158). *Good fine to very fine, some with deposit.* (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 688 **Sultans of Dehli, Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (AH 686-689; 1287-1290 AD):** Group of Silver Tankas (30) (G&G D178). *Mostly very fine.* (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 689 **Sultans of Dehli, Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad:** Silver Tankas (29) (G&G D178); **Muhammad bin Tughluqand:** Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, year (73)3 (G&G B123). *First slightly corroded, mostly very fine.* (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 690 **Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 715-20; 1316-20 AD):** Square Gold Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 719 (G&G D247). *Nice very fine with full reverse margin, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 691 **Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-Din Mubarak:** Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 718 (G&G D261). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 692 **Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq (AH 720-25 AD):** Gold Tanka, type of Mulk-i-Tilang, year 724 (G&G D303). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 693 **Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-52; 1325-51 AD):** Gold Tanka, Hadrat Dehli, AH735, 11.00g (G&G D347, this date not recorded). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 694 **Sultans of Dehli, Sher Shah Suri (AH 945-52; 1538-45 AD):** Rupees (13), Agra 949, Shergarh 950?, Shergarh Bakkar 950, 952 and various Jahanpanah and mintless types (G&G D770, 802, 804, 809, 812, 819, 826, 827). *Fine to very fine.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 695 **Sultans of Dehli:** Silver Tankas (35), Nasir al-Din Mahmud (6), Ghiyath al-Din Balban (4), Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (15), Jalal al-Din Firuz (5), 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (5). *Fine to very fine, a good starter collection.* (35pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 696 **Sultans of Dehli:** Silver Tankas (50), 'Ala al-Din Mas'ud (2), Nasir al-Din Mahmud (12), Ghiyath al-Din Balban (7), Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (15), Jalal al-Din Firuz (8), 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (6). *Fine to very fine, a useful group.* (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 697 **Sultans of Kashmir, Zain al-'Abidin (AH 823-74; 1420-70 AD):** Silver Sasnu (3) (G&G K9; NR 8b); **Haidar (AH 874-76; 1470-72 AD):** Silver Sasnu (G&G K21; NR 17b); **Hasan (AH 876-89; 1472-84 AD):** Silver Sasnu (2) (G&G K31; NR 25b); Silver Sasnu (2) in the name of Humayun (G&G K104). *Fine to very fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 698 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (5), Ibrahim I, Shams al-Din II, Ismail Shah I (c.AH 945-47; 1538-40 AD), Nazuk Shah, third reign (AH 957-58; 1550-51 AD) and Husain Shah (AH 970-79; 1562-70 AD) (G&G K75, K93, K95, K111, K121). *Very fine to about very fine, scarce.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 699 **Sultans of Malwa:** Square Silver ½-Tankas (2), Ghiyath Shah and Mahmud II, year 919; Light-weight Tankas (2), of the enigmatic Muhammad bin Muzaffar, one dated 963 (G&G M230); **Sultans of Gujarat:** Light-weight Tanka of Ahmad III, year 967 (G&G G519); a jital of Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq of Dehli. *Very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 700 **Mehrabanid, 'Izz al-Din Karman (AH 753-84; 1352-82 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.9g, mint not clear but struck at Nimruz. *Good very fine, partly weak at one edge.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

The Mehrabanids were local rulers in Sistan. They struck coins in gold, silver and copper (the last having variable amounts of lead). The only mint found on the coins is Nimruz. It is interesting to note that their gold coinage uses the same standard as that of the Dehli sultanate and an example is, therefore, a useful adjunct to a sultanate collection.

## 印度 - 姆哈 INDIA - MUGHALS



- 701 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD):** Square Gold Mohur, 11.0g, mint off flan, year 982 (similar to KM 108). *Three punches on edge, very fine and probably rare in this format.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100





702 **Akbar:** Broad-flan Rupee, Agra, AH 966, both sides within single square, marginal legends around. *Nice very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



703 **Akbar:** Square Rupees (5), Bangala AH 1004, 1010 (3), mintless type, Ilahi 42 Bahman (KM 86.1, 90.1). *Very fine to good very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

The mintname on the Banga issues had previously been read as Katak but they form a series with the subsequent couplet issues with mintname Bangala.



704 **Akbar:** Silver ½-Rupee, AH967, mintname off flan, 5.35g. *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

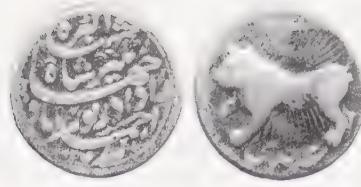


705 **Jahangir (AH 1014-37; 1605-28 AD):** Gold Mohur, Agra, AH 1023, year 9, Ilahi month of Mihr (KM 176.1). *About very fine, test mark on obverse and some marks on edge, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600

There is quite a lot of variation in the layout of the reverses of this series struck at Agra



706 **Jahangir:** Heavy Rupee ("Sawai"), 14.2g, Agra, AH 1018 year 5, *khusru* legend (KM 158.1). *Very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



707 **Jahangir:** Zodiac Rupee, Leo, Ahmadabad AH 1027 year 13 (KM 150.11). *Fine/about very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



708 **Jahangir:** Rupee, Ahmadabad in his pre-accession name of Selim, Ilahi 50, Azar; Rupee, Akbarnagar, AH 1022, Farwardin, decorative borders; Rupee, Burhanpur (KM 140.1, 145.4, 145.5). *First fine, others good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



709 **Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-68; 1628-58 AD):** Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1047, year 11, both sides with central legend in quatrefoil (KM 258.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



710 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, dotted square area type, AH 1047 (KM 260.6). *Nice very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



711 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, Kashmir, AH 1067 year 30, square area type (KM 260.9). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800



712 **Shah Jahan I:** Silver Rupee, Burhanpur, AH1042, year 4, Rev "khallada allah mulkahu" in margin, 11.42g. (IMC 936 var). Minor flan flaw on obverse, extremely fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$400-500





- 713 **Shah Jahan I:** Rupee, Jahangirnagar, year 15, 11.39g (KM 235.11). *Test-mark in centre of obverse, good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 714 **Shah Jahan I:** Rupees (9), Dar al-Khilafa, Agra, AH 1038/ahd, Akbarabad (8), AH 1039/2 (KM 222.1, 233.1). *Very fine to good very fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 715 **Shah Jahan I:** 1/2-Rupees (4), Surat, date off flan (KM 213.2). *Good very fine and scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 716 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD):** Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, AH (10)80, year 13, *Obv additional word to the left of the kaf of sikka. Good extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 717 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Kabul, AH 1083, year 15 (KM 315.24). *Very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 718 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Nasratabad, year 4x (KM 315.39). *Good very fine/about very fine, reverse struck from rather worn die, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 719 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Toragal, AH1117?, year 50, 10.84g. *Good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 720 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Itawa, year 32, with double reverse. *Shroffmarks on edge, very fine and unusual.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 721 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Mailapur, AH 1118, year 50 (KM 300.57). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 722 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Nasirabad, AH 1112 (KM 300.67). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 723 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Torgal, AH "1110", year 50, full mint-name and dates visible (KM 300.88); **Alamgir II:** Rupee, Nasirabad, year 7, Maratha issue, full mint-name visible (KM 460.36). *First extremely fine, second very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250





- 724 **Azam Shah (AH 1118-19; 1707 AD):** Rupee, Burhanpur, AH 1119, ahd (year 1) (KM 332.3). *Good very fine and rare, a lovely specimen.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 725 **Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-24; 1707-12):** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Jihad (Haiderabad), year 2 (KM 356.5). *About very fine, couple of marks on edge and shroff mark on obverse, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 726 **Shah 'Alam I:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH1119, year 1, 10.92g (CMN 29). *Broad flan, slightly bent at edge, about extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 727 **Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31; 1713-19 AD):** Gold Mohur, Ahmadabad, year 7, 11.08g. *Slightly bent, about extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 728 **Farrukhsiyar:** Gold Mohur, Mu'azzamabad, year 4 (KM 390.22). *Good very fine, some marks on edge, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 729 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupee, Bahadurgarh, year 1 (ahd) (KM 377.15). *Very fine but with various shroff marks, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 730 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupee, Bidrur, year 7 (KM 377.20). *Good very fine, part weak, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 731 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupee, Nasratabad, year 1 (ahd) (KM -). *Nice very fine, one test mark and shroff marks on edge, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 732 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupee, Raibagh, year 4 (KM -). *Good very fine, one shroff mark on obverse, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 733 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupee, Shakola, year 4 (KM -). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500

- 734 **Farrukhsiyar:** Rupees (8), Arkot year 4, Azimabad 1125/2, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur 1126/3, Itawa year 5, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad 1129/6 (2), year 7, Tatta year 3 (KM 377.10, 377.13, 377.22, 377.34, 377.55, 377.60); **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD):** Rupees (6), Dar al-Khair Ajmir 113x/3, Allahabad 115x/26, Kora 1144/13, 1151/21, Shahabad Qanauj 113x/5, Sironj 115x/19 (KM 436.2, 436.6, 436.39, 436.52, 436.59). *Fine to good very fine.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 735 **Jahandar (AH 1124; 1712 AD):** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH1124, year 1, *Obv "Sahib Qiran Jahandar Shah Badshah-i-Jahan"*, 10.91g. *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200





- 736 **Jahandar:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1124, ahd (year 1) (KM 368.5). *Very fine and rare, mintname only partly visible but certain.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800



- 737 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD):** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 1151, year 21, date in central line (KM 439.4). *Good extremely fine, small amount of adhesion on edge.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 738 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 1151, year 21, date in central line (KM 439.4). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 739 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold 1/2-Pagoda, 1.7g, Imtiyazgadh (cf Pagoda KM 439C.1). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 740 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Mu'azzambad, year 4 (KM 438.16). *About extremely fine, some punches on edge and some slight surface marks, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 741 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Mohur, Mu'azzamabad, AH 1135, year 5 (KM 438.16). *Extremely fine, two punches on edge, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 742 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee, Aurangnagar, date off flan, 11.53g (KM 436.9). *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 743 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee, Zain al-Bilad, year 5 (KM 436.63). *Very fine, slight corrosion on obverse, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

Zain al-Bilad was an alias of Ahmadabad and used for a few years at the beginning of the reign of Muhammad Shah



- 744 **Alamgir II (AH 1167-73; 1754-59 AD):** Gold 1/2-Pagoda, 1.7g, Gutti. *Good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 745 **Shah Jahan III (AH 1173-74; 1759 AD):** Gold Mohur, Surat, year 1, 11.13g (cf Skanda 436). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 746 **Shah Jahan III:** Gold Mohur, Surat (KM 478.6). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500

- 747 **Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221; 1743-1806 AD):** Rupees (18), Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, 1195/23 (10), 1196/23 (2), 1196/24 (2), 1197/25 (4), all with chhatra on obverse (KM 709.2). *Very fine to good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 (18pcs)



- 748 **Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-53; 1806-37 AD):** Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 1221 or 2, year 2 (KM 781). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000





749 **Awadh:** Gold Mohur, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH (11)93, year 20, fish mintmark (KM 120). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



750 **Awadh:** Gold Mohur (Najibabad), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 32, fish mintmark (KM 120). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



751 **Awadh, Ghazi al-Din Haidar:** Gold Ashrafi, AH 123x, year 5 (KM 170.2). *Very fine, a tiny trace of mount on obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



752 **Awadh, Brijis Qadr (AH 1273-74; 1857-58 AD):** Gold Ashrafi, Suba Awadh, AH1229, year 26 (fictitious date), 10.72g (KM 390). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

753 **Bajranggarh, Jai Singh:** Rupees (15), Nagari inscriptions years 17-19 (KM 6, 7). *Very fine.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

754 **Baroda:** Silver Rupee, VS1951 (1895) (KM Y36a), in ICG holder graded AU55; **Bikanir:** Silver Rupees (2), 1892 (KM 72), both in ICG holders graded MS62 and MS63. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



755 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji (VS 1944-99; 1887-1942 AD):** Gold Portrait Mohur, 8.5g, VS 1994, issued to mark the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of his reign (KM M3). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450



756 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji:** Restrike Gold Portrait 1/2-Mohur, 3.0g, VS 1994, issued to mark the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of his reign (KM M3). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



757 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji:** Rupee, 1892, in the name of Queen Victoria (KM 72); Nazarana Rupee, VS 1994 (KM M1). *First about uncirculated, the second extremely fine, both with minor contact marks.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



758 **Bikanir:** Nazarana Mohur, VS1994 (1937) (KM M3). *Minor marks, in NGC holder graded MS62, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



759 **Bundi:** Rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria VS 1943, first year of type, full legend (KM Y9). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



760 **Bundi:** Rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria VS 1943, first year of type, full legend (KM Y9). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300





- 761 **Bundi:** Square Nazarana Rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria, VS 1938/1881 AD (KM Y6a). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 762 **Bundi:** Square Nazarana Rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria, VS 1954 (KM Y9a). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 763 **Bundi:** Square Nazarana Rupee, in the name of Edward VII, VS 1969 (KM Y14a). *Good very fine, broad thin flan, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 764 **Bundi:** Square Nazarana Rupee, in the name of George V, VS 1980 (KM Y18a.2). *Very fine, some adhesion and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 765 **Gwalior, Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-59; 1827-43 AD):** Gold Mohur, in the name of Muhammad Shah, fixed date "113", bow and arrow pointing upwards, Nagari "ji". *Extremely fine, but struck from somewhat rusty dies, a scarce variety.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 766 **Gwalior:** Gold Mohur, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Lashkar mint, AH 1135, year 2 (frozen date), 10.79g (KM 114). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

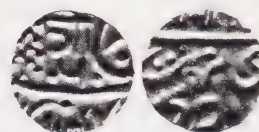


- 767 **Gwalior:** Rupee, Dar al-Salaam Mandasor, in the name of Shah Alam II, regnal year not clear. *Good very fine, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 768 **Jaintiapur:** Rupee, Bar Gossain II, SE 1653 (KM 177); **Karauli:** Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH 1233, year 12 or 13 (KM 26 var); **Kotah:** Rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II, year 17, mintname Kotah Nandgaon (KM 28.3). *All very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 769 **Jaipur, Man Singh II:** Gold Mohur, in the names of Man Singh and George VI, Sawai Jaipur, year 28, 10.88g (KM 200). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 770 **Jodhpur, Hanwant Singh:** ¼-Mohur, in the names of Hanwant Singh and George VI, undated, 2.74g (KM 158). *Weakly struck, extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 771 **Kotah:** Square Nazarana Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH 1222, ahd (year 1) (KM C30d). *Good very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 772 **Kutch, Madanasinghji (VS 2004-2005; 1947-48 AD):** Silver 5-Kori, Bhuj, VS2004 (1947), commemorating Indian independence, 13.94g (KM Y85). *Mint state, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700





- 773 **Kutch, Madanasinghji:** 5-Kori, struck in Gold, Bhuj, VS2004 (1947), commemorating Indian independence, 18.72g (KM M8). *Uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 774 **Kutch, Madanasinghji:** Kori, struck in Gold. VS2004 (1947), commemorating Indian independence, 4.68g (KM M7). *Uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 775 **Nabha, Bharpur Singh (VS 1903-20; 1846-63 AD):** Rupee, SIKH legends, VS 1908 (KM Y1.1). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

The last digit of the date is not altogether clear but is probably an 8 altered from an earlier date



- 776 **Nawabs of Bengal:** Gold Mohur, Azimabad, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, year 3, trident mintmark (KM 449.3, listed under Mughals). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 777 **Nawanganar, Vibhaji (VS 1909-1951; 1852-1894 AD):** Gold Kori, AH(9)78 (frozen date), 6.43g (KM 12). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 778 **Orissa:** Gold Pagoda, ND (c.1300), *Obv* elephant, *Rev* scroll (F 699). *In ICG holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160



- 779 **Patiala, Karm Singh (1813-45 AD):** Gold Mohur (KM C30 var). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 780 **Patiala, Rajindar Singh (1876-1900 AD):** Gold Mohur, Katar mintmark, with "50" for VS 1950 (KM Y9). *About extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 781 **Patiala, Bhupindar Singh (1900-37 AD):** Gold Mohur, VS (18)58 (KM Y17). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 782 **Patiala:** Rupees (3), Karm Singh, Samvat date 1897 (similar to KM 30.7); Mahindar Singh (KM Y3); Rajindar Singh, date partially visible (KM Y6). *Very fine, first two very scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 783 **Patiala:** Mohur, probably of Amar Singh (cf cruciform four-dot pattern above the letter *waw* of *jalus*), and a Rupee of the same ruler (KM C10). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- Independent Kingdoms**  
784 **Kutch, Bharmalji I (1586-1632 AD):** Silver ½-Tanka, AH995, in the name of the Gujarat sultan Mahmud III, 5.63g. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 785 **Kutch, Bharmalji I:** Silver ½-Tanka, AH995, in the name of the Gujarat Sultan Mahmud III, 5.62g. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500





- 786 **Kutch:** Kori, in the name of the Mughal Emperor, Jahangir, dated AH 102(8). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

This is the only issue of Kutch coins which bears the name of a Mughal emperor until the reign of Muhammad Akbar II at the beginning of the 19<sup>th</sup> century.



- 787 **Marathas:** Rupee and ½-Rupee, Ahmadabad, in the name of Shah Alam II, with ankus and ram in Nagari (KM 51, 49). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 788 **Marathas?:** Crude imitation of an Aurangzeb Rupee, Rev date 1112? and partly visible mintname. *Very fine and unusual.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

Several types of imitation Aurangzeb Rupees and ½-Rupees are known varying in crudeness of engraving. It is suspected that some of these, at least, were struck by the Marathas.



- 789 **Mysore:** Gold 2-Pagodas, Patan, AM1217 (retrograde), year 7, 6.83g (KM A129). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

ex Spink-Taisei Zurich Auction 37, 16 September 1991, lot 539



- 790 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee, Dilshadabad, in the name of Muhammad Shah (KM 436.67, under Mughals). *Weak extremely fine, couple of shroffmarks and small bit of desposit, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 791 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee, Dilshadabad, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur. *Top line of obverse with ruler's name off-flan but lower line with part couplet visible, extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 792 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupees (2), Dilshadabad, in the name of Muhammad Shah (KM 436.67). *About extremely fine, striking partly weak, mintname partly visible.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 793 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee, Nasratabad, in the name of Alamgir II. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 794 **Rohillas:** Gold Mohur, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 795 **Sikhs:** Gold Mohur, Amritsar, VS 1879 (KM 25.3). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000



- 796 **Sikhs:** Gold Mohur, Amritsar, VS 1884/85 (not listed in KM or Herrli). *Good very fine, mounted with loop, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,000



- 797 **Sikhs:** Square ½-Rupee, 5.5g, Dar Jhang type, VS 1874 (not listed in KM or Herrli, though Herrli lists a square Rupee of this type dated 1873). *Good very fine, one test mark on reverse, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000





798 **Sikhs:** Rupees (3), Lahore, VS 1828, 1830, 1885/1902 (KM 63, 67). *All very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

799 **Sikhs:** Silver Rupees (2), (18)96 (1839) and (18)99 (1842), Amritsar Mint (KM 22.1, 22.5). *Both in ICG holders graded MS63 and MS62.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

印度 - 東印度公司  
**INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY**

800 **Bengal Presidency:** Silver Rupee, BD (1793-1818), Calcutta, oblique milling (KM 99), *in PCGS holder graded AU58*; **Bombay Presidency:** Silver Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II, AH1215, Year 46, Calcutta (KM 222), *in ICG holder graded AU58.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



801 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold Mohur, Surat, in the name of Shah Alam II, year 46 (KM 214). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



802 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold Fractional Mohur, Ahmadabad, 3.0g, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH (12)49. *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

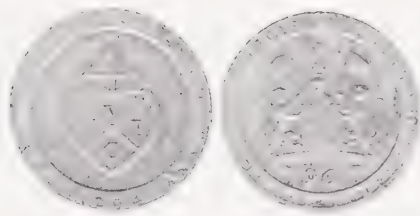


803 **Bombay Presidency:** Rupee, in the name of Shah Jahan II, Mumbai, year 1, 11.55g (Pr 32). *About extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-20

804 **Madras Presidency:** Arkot Rupees (12), struck in the name of Alamgir II, year 6 (Pr 140; KM 384). *Some with scuff marks, otherwise very fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



805 **Madras Presidency:** 5-Rupees, ND, 3.88g (Pr 244). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



806 **Madras Presidency:** Gilt-Proof 1/2-Dub, 1794, 6.77g (Pr 321). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

807 **Madras Presidency:** Copper Proof 1/96-Rupee (1/2-Dub), 1794 (KM 392), *in NGC holder graded PF64BN*; Copper 1/4-Anna, 1858(h) (KM 463.1), *in ICG holder graded MS64RD.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110

808 **Madras Presidency:** Silver 1/4-Pagoda, ND (1808) (KM 352.1). *In ICG holder graded VF30.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



809 **Uniform Coinage:** Proof Rupee, 1835, raised F on truncation, struck at the Calcutta mint (Pr 38). *Good extremely fine, rare, in PCGS holder graded PR65.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



810 **Uniform Coinage:** Proof 1/2-Rupee, 1835, raised F on truncation, struck at the Calcutta mint (Pr 71 var). *Good extremely fine and very rare, not recorded as a proof by Pridmore, in PCGS holder graded PR65.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



811 **Uniform Coinage:** Rupees (2), 1840, type I, incuse S on truncation, *Rev 35 berries on wreath*, struck at the Madras mint (Pr 50), type II, raised W.W. on truncation (Pr 56). *First brushed with some contact marks, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 812 **William IV:** Silver Rupee, 1835(c), *Obv "F" incuse on truncation* (KM 450.3), *in ICG holder graded MS61*; **Victoria:** ¼-Rupee, 1840(c) (KM 454.2), *in NGC holder graded MS64*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 813 **Imperial Period, Victoria:** Rupee, 1862, type A/I, Calcutta mint (Pr 66); Rupee, 1862, type B/II, dots 2/0 (1864-65), Bombay mint (Pr 71); ½-Rupee, 1862, type B<sup>1</sup>/II, Bombay or Madras mints (Pr 258). *The second with minor damage to rim and light adjustment marks on bust, the third lightly scuffed on obverse, otherwise all brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

印度 - 英屬印度

## INDIA - BRITISH INDIA



- 814 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Gold Mohur, 1841. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-160



- 815 **Victoria:** Silver Rupee, 1840, Madras Mint, *Rev 34 berries, small "m" on left ribbon end, dot after date* (KM 457.12). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 816 **Victoria:** Copper ¼-Anna, 1889(c) (KM 486), *in ICG holder graded MS65RB*; Silver 2-Annas, 1862 (KM 469), *in ICG holder graded MS63*; **George V (1910-36):** Bronze ¼-Anna 1929(c) (KM 512), *in NGC holder graded MS64RD*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

- 817 **George V:** Gold Sovereign, 1918I (KM 525A). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

印度 - 葡屬

## INDIA - PORTUGUESE



- 818 **Jose I:** Gold 10-Xerafims of Damão, 175x (KM 17). *Crude very fine, part flat and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 819 **Goa, Maria I and Pedro III:** Rupee, 1782 (KM 191). *Crude extremely fine, rare in this grade.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 820 **Goa, Maria I:** Silver ½-Pardão (150-Reis), 1787 (KM 199). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 821 **Portuguese India:** Silver ¼- and 1-Rupee, 1881 (KM 10, 12); Bronze 1-Tanga, 1947 (KM 24). *First in PCGS holder graded AU58, others in NGC holders graded MS64 and MS64 respectively.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

印度 - 紀念章-雜項

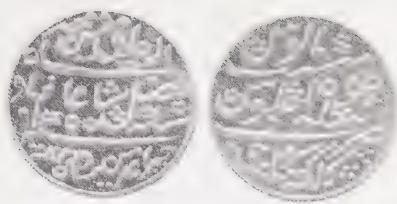
## INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 822 **French India, Arcot Mint:** Silver Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II, AH121? (KM 15). *In ICG holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

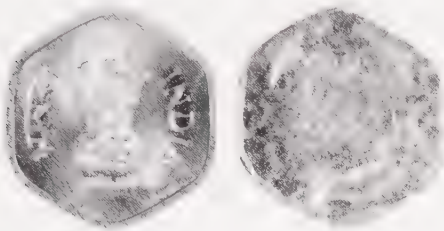


- 823 **India:** Gold Ramatanka, 11.3g, probably 19<sup>th</sup> Century, Rama, Sita on throne, Lakshmana to right holding chakra overhead, Hanuman and Jambavat to left, various symbols, *Rev eight rishis proceeding to left on stage, pseudo-script above and below. Couple of scratch-marks on obverse and a small trace of mount, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200





- 824 **India:** Gold 1/2-Mohur, jewellery piece, 6.2g, based on Murshidabad Sanah 19 coinage issued by Cheraghdin Masawan, Calcutta. *Extremely fine and unusual.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 825 **India:** Mis-struck Aluminium 20-Paisa (1982-92), *Rev* blank. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 826 **India:** Gold jewellery piece, 8.5g, imitation of Murshidabad Sanah 19 coinage. *Extremely fine with traces of mount.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



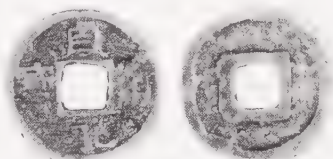
- 830 **Pre-Meiji:** Fuju Simpo 富壽神寶, 818AD (JNDA 31). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



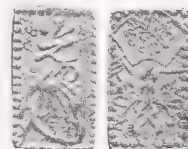
- 831 **Pre-Meiji:** Showa Shoho 承和昌寶, 835AD (JNDA 34). *Small rim fault at 9 o'clock on obverse, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-550



- 832 **Pre-Meiji:** Chonen Daiho 長年大寶, 848AD (JNDA 36). *About fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

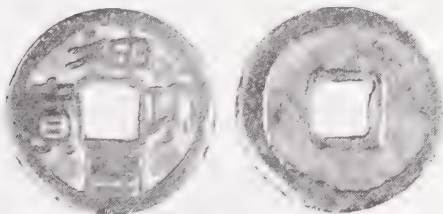


- 833 **Pre-Meiji:** Joka Eiho 貞觀永寶, 870AD (JNDA 40). *About fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

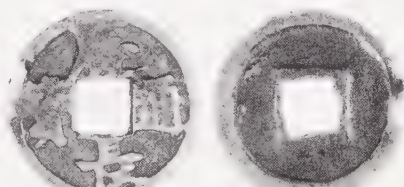


- 827 **Pre-Meiji:** Copper Wado Kaichin 和同開珎, 708AD (JNDA 6). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 834 **Pre Meiji, Keicho (1601-95):** Gold 1-Bu-Ban-Kin, *Rev* small countermark reading MINT, 4.42g (JNDA 09-31). *Obverse double- struck, good very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 828 **Pre-Meiji:** Jingo Kaiho 神功開寶, 765AD (JNDA 17). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 835 **Pre-Meiji:** Kei-Cho Tsu-Ho 慶長通寶, 1606AD (JNDA 1; KM 5). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 829 **Pre-Meiji:** Ryuhei Eiho 隆平永寶, 796AD (JNDA 25). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



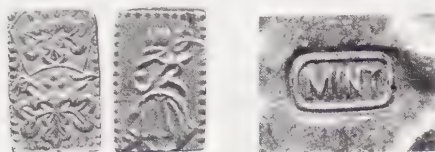
- 836 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Meiwa Ko-Nanryo 2-Shu-Gin, ND (1772-1824) (KM C13; JNDA 09-47). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

## 日本 JAPAN





- 837 **Pre Meiji, Bunsei (1818-28):** Gold 2-Bu-Ban-Kin, 6.55g (JNDA 09-25). *Good very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600



- 838 **Pre Meiji, Bunsei:** Gold 1-Bu-Ban-Kin, *Rev* small countermark reading MINT, 3.24g (JNDA 09-38). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600



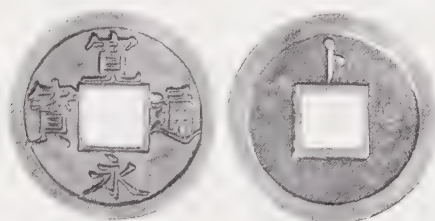
- 839 **Pre-Meiji:** Bunsei Koban Kin, ND (1819-28), 13.08g (KM C#22a; JNDA 古 13). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 840 **Pre Meiji, Tenpo (1837-58):** Gold 1-Bu-Ban-Kin, 2.81g (JNDA 09-39). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



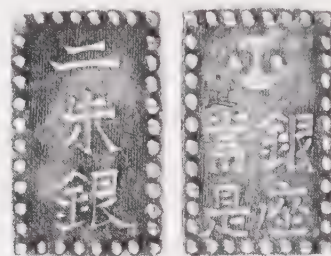
- 841 **Pre Meiji, Tenpo:** Gold 2-Shu-Ban-Kin, *Rev* small countermark reading MINT, 1.62g (JNDA 09-43). *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 842 **Pre-Meiji:** Copper "Kansei Tsuho" Bosen 寛永通母錢, ND (c.1844), *Rev* "ト" above extra large central square hole (KM C1.14). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 843 **Pre Meiji, Ansei (1856-60):** Gold 2-Bu-Ban-Kin, 5.62g (JNDA 09-27). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140



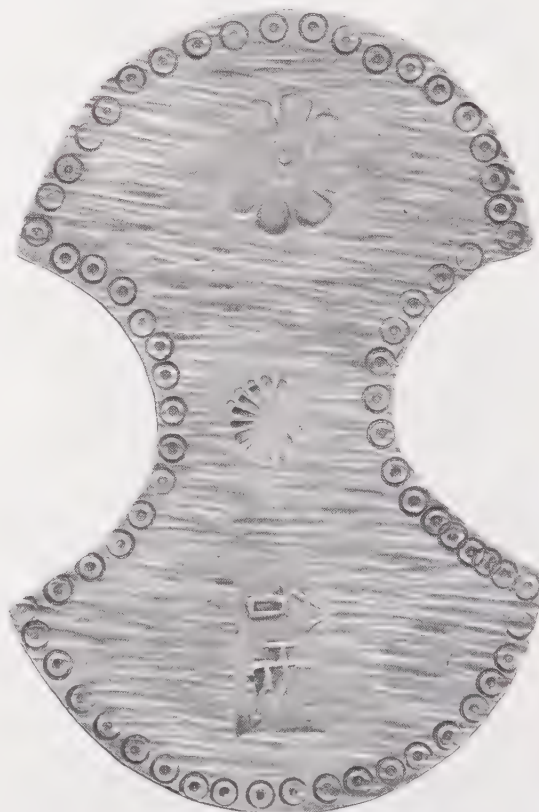
- 844 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei 2 Shu-Gin 安政二朱銀, ND (1859) (JNDA 09-56; KM C15). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300



- 845 **Pre Meiji, Man-en (1860-69):** Gold 2-Shu-Ban (5), two with a small single character counterstamp on each side, two with the same on one side, 0.49g-0.53g (JNDA 09-44). *Very fine.*  
(5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

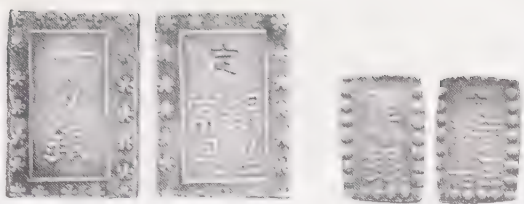


- 846 **Pre Meiji, Koshu:** Gold 1-Shu-Kin, 1.83g (JNDA 09-89). *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

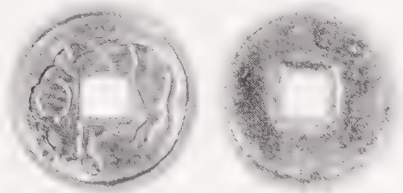


- 847 **Pre-Meiji:** Fantasy Silver Momme Issue, produced for collectors in the late Meiji and early Taisho periods, 41.3g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

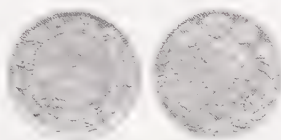




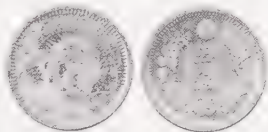
848 **Meiji:** Silver 1-Bu-Gin and 1-Sho-Gin (JNDA 09-54, 55). *Very fine, toned.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



849 **Japan:** Bronze Amulet, ND, *Obv* horse, 22mm. *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

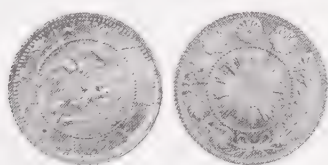


850 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Rising Sun and Dragon 5-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870) (JNDA 01-33). *Uncirculated with speckled grey tone, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



851 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 10 (1877) (JNDA 01-35). *Uncirculated, with light grey-blue tone.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

852 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 10 (1877), type I (KM Y.A22); **Hirohito (1926-89):** Bronze 10-Yen, Showa 28 (1953) (KM Y73); **Korea, Treasury Department:** Bronze 100-Mon, ND (1866) (KM 143). *All in ICG holders, first graded AU55, second MS63RB, third EF45.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



853 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Rising Sun and Dragon 10-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870) (JNDA 01-23). *Uncirculated with grey tone, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

854 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 10-Sen (50), Meiji 38 (1905), original mint-roll (KM Y23; JNDA 01 24). *All choice uncirculated.* (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



855 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Rising Sun and Dragon 20-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871) (JNDA 01-20), *uncirculated with light grey tone*; Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 28 (1892) (JNDA 01-21), *about extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



856 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 38 (1905) (KM Y24; JNDA 01 21). *Choice uncirculated in PCGS holder graded MS66.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



857 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), type I (KM Y5.1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



858 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 7 (1874) (F 74; JNDA 01 5A). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,600-1,900



859 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 36 (1903) (KM YA25; JNDA 01 10A). *Nice uncirculated in PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



860 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4), Meiji 45 (1912) (KM A25.3). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

861 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (6), Taisho year 3 (1914) (KM 38). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-280

862 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4), Taisho year 3 (1914) (KM 38). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



863 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 35 (1902) (F 51; JNDA 01 7). *About uncirculated, better date.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



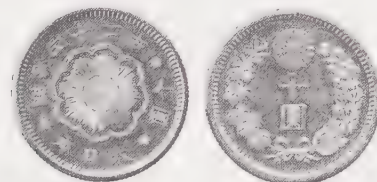
864 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



865 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



866 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



867 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



868 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



869 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



870 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; JNDA 01 07). *Extremely fine, mount removed at 12 o'clock.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

871 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Silver 10-Sen (50), Taisho 5 (1916), original mint-roll (KM Y6; JNDA 01 25). *All choice uncirculated.* (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700

872 **Yoshihito:** Silver 50-Sen, Taisho 5 (1916) (KM Y37; JNDA 01 15). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

873 **Ryukyu Islands:** Copper ½-Shu, ND (1862) (KM C115). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

874 **Miscellaneous Ancient:** A group including Japanese Kanei Tsuho (4), Korean Sang Pyong Tong Bo (9), Japanese amulets (3), Korean amulets (3), Vietnamese cash coin (2), Cambodian Copper-Billon 2-Pe. *Generally very fine.* (22pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

---

日本 - 紀念章  
**JAPAN - MEDALS**

---

875 **Decoration:** Order of the Rising Sun, 8<sup>th</sup> Class Breast Badge, in plain silver; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 8<sup>th</sup> Class Breast Badge, in plain silver, both with ribbons mounted for wearing. *Both Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

876 **Miscellaneous:** Small Medalets and Badges, mostly base metals, some enamelled (19), Chinese Cash coins and amulets (8) and an British Anglesey Halfpenny Token 1787. *Mostly very fine.* (28pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



韓國  
KOREA



877 **Korea:** Brass Seed Coin, "Sang-P'yong-Tong-Bo", Rev Hun/Mun, "one" at left. *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

878 **Korea:** Copper Cash Coins (10), 1097-1105 AD, "Hae-Dong-Tong-Bo" (6), different script forms; "Dong-Guk-Tong-Bo" (4), different script forms; "Dong-Guk-Jung-Bo" (2). *Fine to very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

菲律賓  
PHILIPPINES



879 **US Administration (1898-1946):** Bronze Proof 1/2-Centavo, 1905 (KM 162). *Red and brown proof.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



880 **US Administration:** Bronze Proof 1-Centavo, 1908, only 500 pieces struck (KM 163). *Choice red and brown proof.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



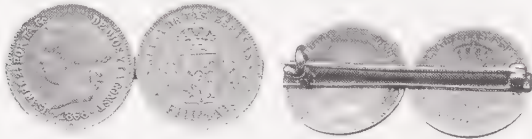
881 **US Administration:** Bronze Proof 1/2-Centavo, 1908, 500 pieces struck (KM 162). *Choice red proof.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160



882 **US Administration:** Silver 10-Centavos, 1909-S (KM 169). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



883 **US Administration:** Silver Peso, 1912-S (KM 172). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



884 **Isabel II (1833-68):** Gold Brooch, consisting of two Gold 1-Pesos, 1868, mounted on a gold pin with one obverse and one reverse showing (F 3). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

澳洲  
AUSTRALIA



885 **Victoria:** Sovereign, 1857, Sydney Mint (Marsh 362). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



886 **Victoria:** Sovereign, 1866, Sydney Mint (Marsh 371). *Practically very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

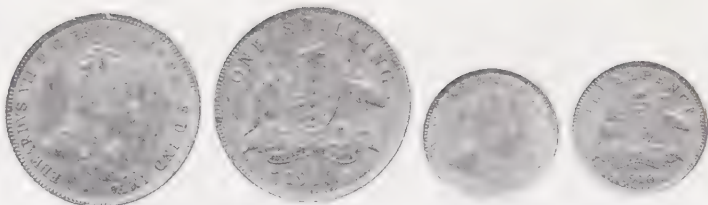


887 **Victoria:** Sovereign, 1870, Sydney Mint (Marsh 375). *A bold fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-320



888 **Edward VII:** Silver Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling 1910. *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250





- 889 **Edward VII:** Silver Threepence, Shilling 1910. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 890 **George V:** Canberra Florin 1927. *Uncirculated, with iridescent peripheral tone.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

德國

## GERMANY



- 891 **Hannover, George IV (1820-30):**  $\frac{2}{3}$ -Thaler, 1827C, laureate bust left, *Rev* value (KM 26; J 24a). *Extremely fine, toned.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 892 **Hannover, William IV (1830-37):**  $\frac{2}{3}$ -Thaler, 1833, crowned arms within Garter, *Rev* value (KM 46; J 34b). *Bright extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 893 **Nürnberg, Free city:** Silver City-view Thaler, 1680 (D 5661). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 894 **Prussia, Friedrich III:** Silver 5-Marks, 1888A (KM 512). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 895 **Saxony, Johann Georg III (1680-91):** Silver  $\frac{2}{3}$ -Thaler, 1691, issued on the death of Johann Georg (D 811). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

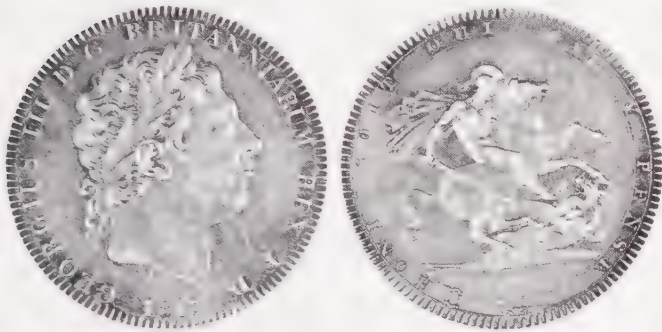
- 896 **Weimar Republic (1919-33):** Bronze Satirical Medal, by Karl Goetz, 1920, *Obv* head of a French African soldier wearing a helmet, *Rev* defeated female figure of Germany tied to a "French pole", legend reads "The Black Shame", 58mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300







- 897 **Anne (1702-14):** Pattern Halfpenny, undated, draped bust left, *Rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left under crown, from a slightly rusted die, toothed border both sides, edge striated (Peck 728 dies 2+C\*). *Dark stain on bust, attractively toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 898 **George III (1760-1820):** Silver Crown, 1818L VIII (KM 675). *Light grayish toning, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 899 **George III:** Bank of England, Silver Dollar (5-Shillings), 1804 (KM Tn1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 900 **George IV (1820-30):** Pattern Halfcrown uniface trial, struck in copper, undated, engraved by Benedetto Pistrucci, laureate bust left, *Rev* traces of a clashed die with laurel leaves showing, otherwise blank, edge plain (cf ESC 628; S 3807). *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 901 **George IV:** Gold 2-Pounds, 1823, bare head, *Rev* St George and dragon (S 3798). *Small edge bruise, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 902 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Pattern Farthing, 1887 (dated three times), struck in lead, by Adolph Weyl, Jubilee style bust left, date at top either side of crown, date in field vertically behind bust, date in field horizontally in front of neck, VICTORIA QUEEN AND EMPRESS, beaded border, *Rev* struck en medaille, toothed border, crowned cruciform shields representing the Empire within tressure with emblems in angles, UNITED KINGDOM AND GREATER BRITAIN / FARTHING, edge plain (Peck -; Fr -). *Light peppering of corrosion both sides, otherwise extremely fine, unrecorded with the three date obverse, of the highest rarity.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 903 **Victoria:** Proof Bronze Halfpenny, 1890 (KM 754). *Fully struck, red-brown choice brilliant proof.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 904 **Victoria:** Pattern Penny, 1860, struck in copper, by Adolph Weyl, young head left, date below, VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIAR REG. F. D., beaded border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, toothed border, crowned cruciform shields representing the Empire within tressure with emblems in angles, UNITED KINGDOM AND GREATER BRITAIN / PENNY, edge milled (Peck 2140). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500





- 905 **Victoria:** Engraved Penny, 1901. *Dished, a fine example of fantasy engraving, perhaps to celebrate the life of Queen Victoria who died in 1901.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 906 **Victoria:** Silver Fourpence (Groat) 1888, Shillings (2), 1887, small bust, 1890, large bust (KM 772, 761, 774). *All brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 907 **Victoria:** Pattern Silver Florin, 1848, young head left, ribbon in hair, date below, *Rev* trident and oak wreath, 100 MILLES / ONE CENTUM / ONE TENTH OF A POUND type legend, plain edge (ESC 912 R2 type cCvii). *Attractively toned, as struck and rare, a first attempt by the Victorians at decimalisation.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 908 **Victoria:** Pattern Silver Florin, 1848, young head left, laurel wreath in hair, date below, *Rev* trident and oak wreath, 100 MILLES / ONE CENTUM / ONE TENTH OF A POUND type legend, plain edge (ESC 911 R2 type bCvii). *Attractively toned, as struck and rare, a first attempt by the Victorians at decimalisation.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

- 909 **Victoria:** Jubilee bust, Silver Florin, 1887, Halfcrown 1887 and Double Florin 1889 (KM 762, 764, 763). *First two brilliant uncirculated, the last good extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 910 **Victoria:** Double-reverse Pattern Silver Florin, dated SEPTIMO on edge (c.1853), mule of two reverses, VR and emblems within ornate tressure and quatrefoil, ONE FLORIN / ONE TENTH OF A POUND type legend, rosettes between, *Rev* same design with legend, ONE FLORIN / TWO SHILLINGS with scroll work between, edge inscribed in raised letters (ESC 913 R5 type B1/Bii). *Attractively toned, small edge bruise, good extremely fine and extremely rare, a further attempt by the Victorians at decimalisation.*  
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



- 911 **Victoria:** Silver Halfcrown, 1891 (KM 764). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 912 **Victoria:** Silver Double-Florin, 1890 (KM 763). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 913 **Victoria:** Gold 5-Pounds, 1887, jubilee head, *Rev* St George and dragon (S 3864). *Light surface marks, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500





**914 Victoria:** Gold 5-Pounds, 1893, old head, *Rev* St George and dragon (S 3872). *Light surface marks, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600



**915 Edward VII (1902-10):** Trial Penny, 1902, by Kings Norton Metal Co Ltd, bare head right within stepped circle, crenellated border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, monogram at centre within circle of overlapping rings, within circle of ten separate rings, within circle of overlapping rings, legend and date surrounding. *Unrecorded, as made and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



**916 Edward VII:** Enameled Gold Sovereign, 1907, *Rev* beautifully enameled in five colors (F 400). *About uncirculated, pin-mount on portrait side.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



**917 George V (1910-36):** Sovereign, 1918I, Bombay Mint, India, bare head left, *Rev* St George and dragon (S 3998). *A few light marks, well struck extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



**918 Elizabeth II (1953- ):** Gold 5-Pounds, 2000, 144<sup>th</sup> coin struck (F 452). *Choice uncirculated in PCGS holder graded MS66.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



**919 Elizabeth II,** Trial for a Decimal Coinage, 1971, struck in aluminium with gilt each side, the alphabet in two concentric rings followed by date, a cross at centre, *Rev* figure 2 within raised circle, TEST seven times surrounding using the terminal T as the first T of the next word, edge plain and bright aluminium. *Unrecorded in modern references, as made and the only specimen known in private hands.*  
Estimate: US\$220-280



**920 Elizabeth II:** Trial for a Decimal Coinage, 1971, struck in aluminium with gilt each side, the alphabet in two concentric rings followed by date, a cross at centre, *Rev* nine raised conical dots arranged symmetrically, edge plain and bright aluminium. *Unrecorded in modern references, as made and the only specimen known in private hands.*  
Estimate: US\$220-280

**921 Isle of Man, Victoria:** Halfpenny and Farthing 1839; **Ireland:** Halfcrown 1934, Halfpenny 1946 (S 7418, 7419, 6625, 6644). *First two fine or better, the others good very fine, the last with lustre and the third rare, all slabbed by various grading companies.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

## 墨西哥 MEXICO



**922 Philip V (1700-24, 1724-46):** Silver 8-Reales, 1741MF (KM 103). *Toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

**923 Charles III (1760-88):** Silver Pillar 8-Reales (4), 1759, 1766, 1767, 1769 (KM 104.2, 105). *First with scratch marks above crown, generally fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-500



924 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1804TH, 1805TH (KM 109). *Fine or better.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

925 **Republic (1823-1905):** Gold ½-Escudo, 1859-Go PF (F 115). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

926 **Republic:** Gold 1-Peso, 1901-Mo M (F 157). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-120

荷兰

## NETHERLANDS



927 **Dutch Government in the Indies, Willem I (1815-40):** Silver 1-Gulden (5), 1839 (3), 1840 (2) (Scholten 616, 617). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

928 **Dutch Colonies: "Boordgeld" Ship Tokens** issued by the N.V. Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland (8), Bi-metallic bronze and aluminium 500-, aluminium 250-, 100-, 50-, 25- and bronze 25-, 10-, 5-Values. *Fine to very fine, rare.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

issued for use on board the company's ships



929 **VOC, Holland:** Silver Rider, 1739, *Obv* horseman riding right, *Rev* arms (Scholten 28a). *Good very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



930 **VOC, Utrecht:** Silver 3-Gulden, 1786, *Obv* standing Netherlands Maid, *Rev* arms; 1-Guilder 1786 (Scholten 61, 65); Scheepjesgulden, 1802 (2) and ¼-Gulden, 1802. *First with traces of brooch mounting on reverse, otherwise cleaned very fine, others fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



931 **VOC, Westfriesland:** Silver 3-Gulden, 1786, *Obv* standing Netherlands Maid, *Rev* arms; 1-Gulden (2), 1786 (Scholten 63, 69). *First with minor metal flaws, about very fine, others fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



932 **VOC, Zeeland:** Silver 1-Gulden (3), 1791, X-Stuivers (2), 1791, two varieties (Scholten 64, 77, 78). *All very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

933 **VOC:** Copper and Tin Coins of the Dutch Colonies in Ceylon, Batavia, Java (19) and silver (3) and copper (5) Duits and other colonial coins. *Fair to fine, a few better.* (lot)  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 934 **VOC:** Copper coins of the Dutch colonies in India, Ceylon and Batavia, including Pulicat 2-Cash, three varieties (Scholten 1222a, b, c), Negapatnam Stiver and 1-Duit (3 varieties) (Scholten 1244, 1245), Ceylon ½- and ¼-Stiver, wreath type (2 of each) (Scholten 1291, 1292), Colombo, ¼-Stiver (Scholten 1309), Batavia, ¼-Stiver, 1644 (Scholten 19). *Fair to fine, a few better.* (lot)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 935 **Netherlands Antilles, Juliana (1945-80):** Square Gold Commemorative 300-Gulden (3), 1980. *One a proof in case of issue, the other two uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

## 美國 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



- 936 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1876s. *Fine with dark tone.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

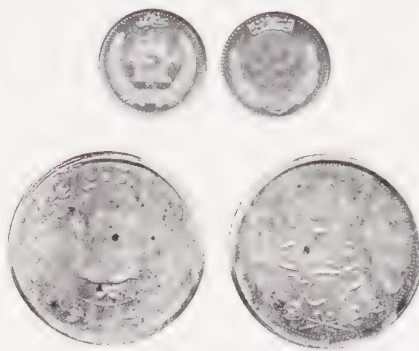


- 937 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877s. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 938 **Washington and Fanning Islands:** Aluminium 1-Dollar Token, 38mm; **France:** International Colonial Exposition, Paris, 1931, Brass Commemorative Medalet, *Obv* Asia, *Rev* elephant. *First very fine, rare, second as struck.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

## 其他國家

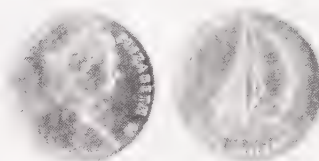
## REST OF THE WORLD



- 939 **Afghanistan:** Silver Qiran (½-Rupee), AH 1313 (1895), *Rev* "Kabul" above mosque (KM 812), *in ICG holder graded AU55*; Silver 5-Rupees, AH 1322 (1904) (KM 843), *in ICG holder graded AU50*; Silver 1-Afghani, AH 1310 (1931) (KM 927.1), *in PCGS holder graded MS64.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 940 **Austria, Republic (1918- )::** Gold 100-Schilling, 1931 (F 520). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 941 **Austria, Republic:** Gold 20-Schilling, 1929 (F 521). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 942 **Bermuda:** Proof 50-Dollars, 1977 (KM 26). *Mint state, in ANACS holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 943 **Bolivia:** Silver 20-Centavos (10), 1909 (KM 176). *All uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 944 **Brazil:** Silver 960-Reis, 1816R (KM 307.3), *extremely fine for issue*; **Portugal, Carlos I (1889-1908):** Silver 1000-Reis, 1899 (KM 540), *in PCGS holder graded MS64.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160





- 945 **Brazil, Colonia Santa Teresa:** Set of Brass Tokens (5), 100-, 200-, 300-, 500- and 1000-Reis, ND (1940), *Obv* denomination, *Rev* "C.S.T." (KM L1, L2, L3, L4, L5). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

this is the private coinage of the leper colony that was established on Santa Catarina Island in 1940



- 946 **Canada:** 50-Cents, 1872H. *A few light scratches, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 947 **Egypt, Republic (1953- ):** Gold 5-Pounds, 1960, Aswan Dam commemorative (F 44). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 948 **El Salvador:** 20-Pesos, 1892 (KM 119). *Ex-mount, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 949 **France, Napoleon III (1852-70):** Gold 100-Francs, 1858-A (F 569). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 950 **France, Napoleon III:** Gold 100-Francs, 1869-BB (F 581). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 951 **Greece (Ancient):** Silver Drachm, 168-160 BC, Bactrian-Antimachos, Gandhara and Taxila test. *In ICG holder graded EF40.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

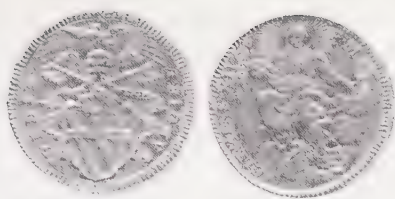


- 952 **Iran, Qajar, Ahmad Shah (1327-44h):** Uniface Trial Strike 2-Qirans, 1329h, *Obv* blank, *Rev* lion and sun, 8.07g (cf KM 1040). *Scratched, about very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

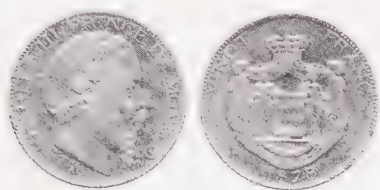


- 953 **Iran:** Pahlavi, MS 2537 (KM 1162a), 2-Rials, SH 1310 (KM 1130). *First good extremely fine, in ICG holder graded MS66, the second with minor marks, otherwise uncirculated, in ICG holder graded MS62.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200





- 954 **Italy, Papal States, Clement XII (1730-39):** Gold Zecchino, ND (1738-39) (F 222). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 955 **Monaco, Charles III (1856-89):** Gold 20-Francs, 1878-A (F 12). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 956 **Mongolia:** Silver Tugrik (2), year 15 (1925) (KM 8); Aluminium Bronze Tugrik, 1971 (KM 34). *All in PCGS holders graded AU55, AU58 and MS66.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



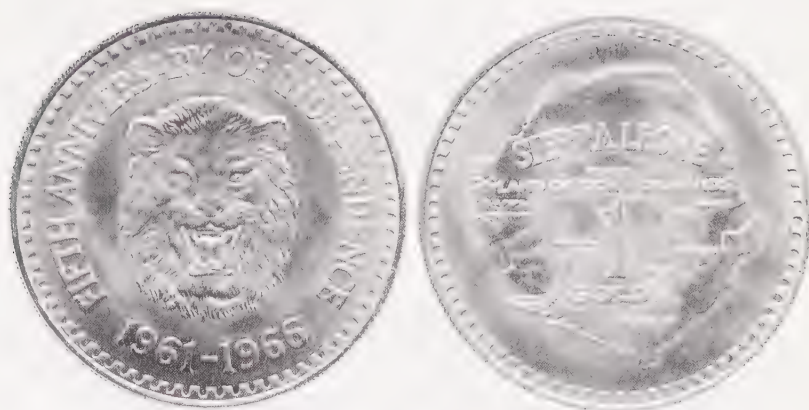
- 957 **Papua New Guinea, German New Guinea:** Copper 10-Pfennig, 1894A (KM 3). *Chocolate brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$230-280



- 958 **Portugal, Luis I (1861-89 AD),** Gold 10,000-Reis, 1878 (KM 520). *Very fine/good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 959 **Sierra Leone:** 1-Cent, 1791, die no.2 (Vice 9). *Extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded PR64.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 960 **Sierra Leone:** Set of Golde, ½-Golde and ¼-Golde, 1966, to commemorate 5<sup>th</sup> anniversary of independence (KM MS1). *Mint state, in case of issue.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 961 **South Africa:** Proof Crown, Halfcrown, 2-Shillings, Sixpence, Threepence, Penny, and Farthing, 1947, together with a currency Halfpenny, 1947 (KM 31, 30, 29, 27, 26, 25, 23, 24). *Mint state, in ICG holders graded PR64-PR67.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-180

- 962 **Spain, Castile, Alfonso VIII (1158-1214):** Dinero (2), without mintmark, Rev two stars (Cayon 1049), *very fine, in ICG holders graded VF30; Alfonso XIII (1886-1931):* 50-Centimos, 1892 (92) PG-M (KM 690), *good extremely fine, in ICG holder graded AU58; Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632):* Poltorak (16)19 (KM 41), *slightly double-struck, good very fine, in ICG holder graded VF30.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80



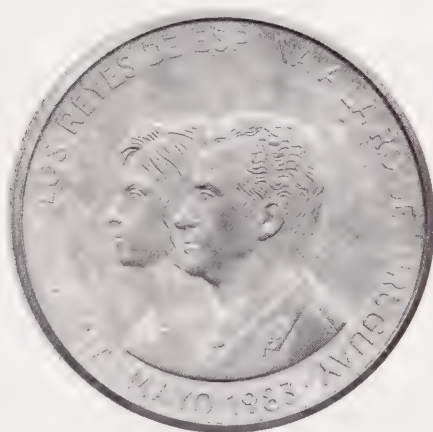
- 963 **Sweden, Karl IX (1604-11):** Silver 4-Mark, 1610, type with Hebrew "Jehovah" above king's head (KM 24). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 964 **Switzerland, Confederation (1848- )**: Silver 1-Franc, 1920-B (KM Y31). *Choice uncirculated in PCGS holder graded MS67.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 965 **Switzerland, Confederation**: Silver 50-Francs "Shooting Taler", 1984, only 200 pieces struck (KM S22). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 966 **Switzerland, Confederation**: Silver 50-Francs "Shooting Taler", 1984, only 200 pieces struck (KM S22). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 967 **Switzerland, Confederation**: Silver 50-Francs "Shooting Taler", 1986 (KM S26). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60
- 968 **Switzerland, Confederation**: Silver 50-Francs "Shooting Taler", 1987 (KM S28). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60
- 969 **Switzerland, Confederation**: Silver 50-Francs "Shooting Taler", 1987 (KM S28). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60
- 970 **Tanzania, German East Africa**: Silver 1-Rupie, 1894 (KM 2). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



971



971

- 971 **Uruguay**: Obverse and Reverse Trial Strikes of the Copper Medallic 2000-New Pesos, 1983, *Rev* "PRUEBA" (KM TS3, TS4; KM M1 for coin). *Mint state, lightly toned.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

雜項

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 972 **French Indo-China**: Silver Piastre, 1913 (KM 5a.1), *scratches on obverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated*; **Austria, Maria Theresa**: Silver Trade Thaler, 1780SF, *restrike (KM T1), brilliant uncirculated*; **Germany, Wurttemberg**: Silver 3-Mark, 1911F, Silver Wedding Anniversary (KM 636), *edge knock, about extremely fine*; **Great Britain, George VI**: Copper-nickel Prooflike Crown, 1951 (KM 880), *brilliant uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 973 **Miscellaneous 雜項**: FOA (The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nation) Coin Album, three card-board pages containing 27 coins from Bahrain, Dominican Republic, Zambia, Guyana, Jordan, Taiwan, Trinidad & Tobago, Iran, Burundi, Nepal, Lebanon, Uganda, Sudan, Bolivia, Ceylon, Syria, Order of Malta, Vietnam and Vatican 1968-69, *mostly base metal. The coins generally uncirculated, the album cover scuffed.* (27pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70



970





- 974 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1398-1644):** 1-Kuan, c.1368, issued by Emperor Hung Wu, made of mulberry paper, 224mm x 346mm (P AA10). *Good very fine with nice edges.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800
- 975 **General Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton serial no.074937, stamped “註銷” and perforated “付訖註銷” (P A15b). *Usual spike hole at centre, otherwise choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 976 **Bureau of Engraving and Printing 財政部印刷局:** Uniface Obverse Proof \$100, ND (1909), purple, Prince Chun, regent at left, dragon at upper centre, farm workers at lower right (P A23). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 977 **Imperial Bank of China 中國通商銀行:** 1-Tael, 14 November 1898, Peking, serial no.29707 (P A40a). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850
- 978 **Imperial Bank of China 中國通商銀行:** 5-Taels, 14 November 1898, Peking, serial no.17518 (P A41a). *Minor repairs in upper and lower margin, otherwise fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 979 **Imperial Chinese Railways 山海關內外鐵路局:** \$1, 2 January 1899, serial no.55956 (P A59). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-320
- 980 **Imperial Chinese Railways 山海關內外鐵路局:** \$5, 2 January 1899, serial no.1768 (P A60). *Repaired along central vertical split and edges, pinholes and stamped “10697” in top margin, otherwise presentable very good and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 981 **Ta Ching Government Bank 大清戶部銀行:** \$10, 1 September 1906, Kai fong, serial no.55087, unsigned remainder (P A71r). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 982 **Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行:** Specimen \$10, 1 October 1909, serial no.000000, *Obv* Li Hung Chang at left, official perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P A78). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
- 983 **Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行兌換券:** Uniface Obverse Colour Trial, ND (1910), brown, Prince Chun at left, dragon at upper centre (P A80 for type). *A small blue stain on face of Prince Chun, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 984 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1 July 1925, Shanghai (P 63, 64, 65). *The 20-Cents about uncirculated, the other two very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 985 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimens \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1915, *Obv* Emperor Huang Ti at left, punch-hole cancelled and overprinted “SPECIMEN” in red (P 37D, E, F). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800
- 986 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1939, serial no.000000, Liao Chung-kai at left, punch-hole cancelled and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 81A, B, C). *Staple holes in the 5- and 10-Yuan, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,200
- 987 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 Decemeber 1920, Harbin, punch-hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P 128, 129, 130). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 988 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimens 20-Yuan, 1 July 1924, serial no.000000, perforated and overprinted “樣本券 SPECIMEN” (P 137s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800
- 989 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** \$1, yellow-orange, \$5, red, 1923, black overprint “廣中總行” for Kwangchow head office, English signatures (P 172d, 174c). *Both very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 990 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** \$1, yellow-orange, \$5, red, \$10, brown, 1923, overprint “Kwangtung” above portrait and English signatures (P 172c, 174c, 176a). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 991 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** \$1, 1923, yellow-orange, Chinese signatures; \$5, 1923, red, overprint “Kwangchow” above portrait, Chinese and English signatures; \$10, 1923, brown, overprint “Kwangtung” above portrait, Chinese and English signatures (P 172d, 174c, 176b). *The \$5 good fine, the others good very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 992 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1928, Shanghai (P 195-199). *Handling marks, otherwise generally about uncirculated/uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 993 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** 250,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948, serial no.AA663751 (P 374). *Light water stain at top, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 994 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 250,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948, serial no.AB146842 (P 374). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 995 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$1, yellow-orange, \$5, red, 1923, black overprint “廣中總行” for signatures and the \$5 with Chinese and English signatures (P 172b, 174b). *Both very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 996 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: 50-Yuan, 1924, Shanghai, serial no.014398, orange, *Obv* running horse at centre (P 528 for type, Shanghai unlisted). *A round merchant shop in upper right corner on obverse, otherwise about very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 997 **Bank of Territorial Development** 殖邊銀行: \$5, 1915, Urga, serial no.06857, remainder without signatures (P 574). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 998 **Bank of Territorial Development** 殖邊銀行: \$50, ND (1916), serial no.A037531, remainder without place name (P 585). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550
- 1005 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 21 July 1915, Shanghai, serial no.10262 (P S361). *About very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 1006 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1919, Hankow; Specimen \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1918, Hankow, punch-hole cancellations and red “SPECIMEN” overprints (P S411, S407, S408). *Minor handling marks, choice about uncirculated/uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700
- 1007 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 January 1920, Harbin, punch-hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (Harbin Branch unlisted in Pick). *Minor handling marks, choice about uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 1008 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: 5-Taels, 1 January 1918, Shanghai, serial no.09132 (P S425a). *Left margin tight, about very fine, a rare issued Tael note.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800
- 1009 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$10, 1 January 1905, Shanghai, serial no.251314 (P S420a). *Two merchant chops on obverse and one on reverse, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330

#### 中國 - 外國銀行

#### CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

- 999 **British & Belgian Industrial Bank of China Ltd** 英比實業銀行: 5-Taels, 22 August 1913, Changsha, remainder (P S150). *Light foxing in margin, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$280-320
- 1000 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國匯理銀行: \$5, 1 October 1927, Shanghai, serial no.T/A 97402 (P S184). *Graffiti on reverse and some repairs, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1001 **Chinese Engineering & Mining Ltd** 開平礦務有限公司: \$1, 1 March 1902, Tongshan, serial no.A3985 (P S246). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1002 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 March 1923, serial no.665160 (P S353). *Good.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1003 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai, serial no.769701 (P S353). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1004 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 September 1923, serial no.441360 (P S358). *Good.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1010 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd** 有利銀行: \$5, 1 July 1916, Shanghai, serial no.10750 (P S443). *Graffiti, repairs and some fading on reverse, otherwise good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 1011 **National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd** 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: \$5, 1924, Shanghai, repaired by joining two halves with mismatched serial numbers (P S453b); **Lee Ka Yuen Emporium Co.** 李家園百貨公司: Gift Certificate, 20-Cents and \$1, c.1950s; **Chartered Bank, Hong Kong** 渣打銀行: Pay-in Slips (2), c.1950s; **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong Kong** 香港上海匯豐銀行: Pay-in Slips, c.1950s; together with street maps (2), of Hong Kong Island and of Yaumatei, c.1940s. *The \$5 very good, the two maps and one of the Pay-in Slips with internal splits, the Gift Certificates extremely fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1012 **National Commercial and Savings Bank Ltd** 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: \$10, 1 December 1924, Hankow, serial no.026295 (P S449a). *Serial number at right partially erased, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300
- 1013 **Netherlands Trading Society** 上海和蘭銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 January 1909, Shanghai, serial nos.100,001-200,000, perforated “CANCELLED” (P S459). *Ink notation in top margin and a small crease in top left corner, about uncirculated, a rare Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Ltd. specimen.*  
Estimate: US\$800-900



- 1014

Netherlands Trading Society

上海和蘭銀行: Specimen \$50, 1 January 1922, Shanghai, perforated "SPECIMEN BRADBURY WILKINSON & CO LD LONDON" (P S460s). *Ink notation and bank chop in upper left corner on obverse, one light vertical crease, about uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 1015

Russo-Asiatic Bank

華俄道勝銀行: Uniface Underprint Proof, ND, light blue. *Foxing and a small edge tear in left margin, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1016

Russo-Chinese Bank

華俄道勝銀行: Uniface 10-Taels Colour Trial, ND (1907), black on multi-coloured underprint, perforated and overprinted "SPECIMEN" at lower centre (P S551 for type). *Uncirculated, a rare Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Ltd specimen.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850
- 1017

Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd

橫濱正金銀行: \$1, 15 November 1924, Tsingtao, serial no.144997 (P S757). *Very good and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1018

Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd

橫濱正金銀行: \$1, 1 April 1930, Dairen, serial no.241150 (P S659). *Repaired, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1019

Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd

橫濱正金銀行: \$10, 1 October 1917, Hankow, serial no.005396 (P S664). *Chinese ink characters on the Chinese side and one red chop on the English side, centre hole repaired, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- 1020

Yung Hung Banking Corporation Shanghai

上海永亨銀行: Specimen \$1, May 1920 (not listed in Pick or S/M). *Minor ink smudge in bottom margin on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330

1025

Gwa Swarmwun Yiack Bank

外砂萬益銀莊: \$1, 1914; Kwan Chin Chong Bank 鑒泉銀莊: \$1; Lee Yick Cheong Bank 利益昌銀莊: \$1, 1914, all remainders and all from Swatow. *Light foxing, uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

1026

Hunan Bank

湖南銀行: 20- and 30-Coppers, 1915 (P S2046, S2047). *Extremely fine with brown stain in lower margin and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

1027

Hunan Bank

湖南銀行: 100-Coppers (2), 1913 and 1 January 1917, brown and blue (P S204D, S2060). *About uncirculated and fresh very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

1028

Kiangnan Yu-Ning Government Bank

江南裕寧官銀錢局: 100-Coppers, June Year 33 (1907), stamped "正陽局" in top margin (P S1175a). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

1029

Kiangse Government Bank

江西官銀錢總號: \$1, Year 33 (1907) (P S1083). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

1030

Kwangsi Farmers Bank

廣西農民銀行: 1- and 5-Yuan, 1938, serial nos.C194724 and A149420 (P S2295, S2295). *Light foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1031

Kwangsi Provincial Treasury Notes

廣西省金庫券: \$1 (2), 1934, Nanning and Wuchow; 10-Silver Yuan, 1936, overprinted "廣西銀行發行" (P S2304, S2309). *The two \$1s very fine, the 10-Yuan fine with repaired margins and very scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1032

Kwangsi Provincial Government

廣西省輔幣流通券: 10-, 20-, 50-, 100- and 500-Cents, ND (1949) (P S2311-S2315). *The 10-Cents extremely fine with two rusty staple holes and a small red stain, the others uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$320-380

中國 - 地方發行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

- 1021

Anhwei Yu Huan Bank

安徽裕皖官錢局: \$5, 1907, serial no.穆 881 (P S820). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 1022

Chihli Province Treasury

直隸省金庫兌換券: 10-Yuan, 1928, remainder (P S1243r). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1023

(Chinkiang) Tung Wai Bank

鎮江通惠銀號: \$1 and \$5, 1 November 1912, serial nos.12129 and 09787 (S/M C31-1, C31-2). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1024

Fu Ning Xian Liu Shou Ying Zhen

撫寧縣留守營鎮: \$1, 1933, serial no.0017079 (not listed in Pick or S/M). *Minor foxing, extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$230-280
- 1033

Provincial Bank of Kwangsi

廣西省銀行: 10-Cents (3), 1932; 20-Cents, 1928; 50-Cents (2), 1928, two varieties: Green and black obverses (P S2342, S2332, S2333a, b). *The 20-Cents about very fine, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1034

Provincial Bank of Kwangsi

廣西省銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, January 1926, Watlam; \$5 and \$10, January 1926; \$10, January 1926, Lungchow (P S2325f, S2326c, f, S2327c, d, f). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1035

Provincial Bank of Kwangsi

廣西省銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, January 1925, Kweilin; \$1, \$5 and \$10, January 1926, Wuchow; \$10, January 1926, Nanning (P S2325b, g; S2326b, j; S2327b, e, g). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1036 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi** 廣西省銀行: \$1 (8) and \$5 (8), 1929, Kweilin, Liuchow, Lungchow, Nanning, Watlam, Wuchow, Wuchow overprint on Pa Pu and without place name (P S2340b, c, d, e, f, g, h, r; P S2341b, c, d, e, f, g, h, r). *A few fine, the others very fine.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$230-280
- 1037 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi** 廣西省銀行: \$25, 1928, serial no.D 0003869 (P S2337). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700
- 1038 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi** 廣西省銀行: \$25, 1928, serial no.D 0003894 (P S2337a). *Choice extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1039 **Kwangsi Bank** 廣西銀行: 10-Cents, 1915, Kweilin; 10-Cents, October 1920, 50-Cents February 1921, Wuchow; 50-Chiao (2), 1938, green; 5-Chiao, ND, purple (P S2355, S2357, S2363, S2381, S2382). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1040 **Kwangsi Bank** 廣西銀行通用券: 10-Cents (2), 1922, 1923, both blue on red underprint, *Rev* ochre for 1922 and red for 1923; \$1, 1922, green both sides (10-Cents 1922 unlisted; S P Ting T560-1, T560-2). *The 10-Cents 1923 very fine, the other two extremely fine, all rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800
- 1041 **Kwangsi Bank** 廣西銀行: \$1 and \$5, 1912, Lungchow; \$1 and \$5, 1912, Nanning (P S2351c, d, S2352c, d). *The first three uncirculated, the last extremely fine with ragged edges.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$230-280
- 1042 **Kwangsi Bank** 廣西銀行: \$1, 1921, Nanning, \$5, 1921, Lungchow, *Rev* top line reads “廣西邊防督辦陸榮廷布告” with a red square seal (see S P Ting T550-1 for the \$5, the \$1 unlisted) *The \$1 uncirculated, the \$5 about extremely fine with foxing, both very scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1043 **Kwangsi Bank** 廣西銀行: \$2, 1921, Kweilin (P S2367). *Some repairs, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1044 **Bank of Kweilin** 桂林地方銀行: \$2, 1922 (S/M K75-1 for \$1, \$2 unlisted). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1045 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria** 東三省銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, July 1921, Harbin, serial no.000000, punch-hole cancelled, *Obv* stamped “RETURNED TO CLEARING DEPT TO be held for reference”, *Rev* overprinted “SPECIMEN” in red, extra-wide top margin (P S2927-2929). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1046 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria** 東三省官銀號: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimens, \$10, 1917, Fengtien, serial no.Y0000000, red “票樣” and “樣本券 SPECIMEN” overprint (P S2899). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1047 **Murden Bank of Industrial Development:** Specimen \$10, ND (P S1325). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1048 **Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co, Ltd** 南洋兄弟煙草股份有限公司: Specimen 50-Cents and \$1 Gift Certificate, February 1926, printed by American Banknote Company, punch-hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint. *Handling marks, about uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 1049 **Qian He Pawn Shop (Tong Shan Xian, Hubei)** 謙和質當 (湖北通山縣): 100-Coppers (2), 1914. *Both about fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1050 **Shan His Zing Fun Bank** 陝西秦豐銀行: 1-Liang, 1912, serial no.B10718; 5- and 10-Liang, 1913, serial nos.4777 and 5241 (P S2593, S2597, S2598). *The 1-Liang very fine, the 5-Liang about uncirculated with tiny pieces missing from left and right margins, the 10-Liang extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1051 **Provincial Bank of Shantung** 山東省銀行: 10-Tiao, October 1926, serial no.0098660 (P S2764). *Rounded corners, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1052 **Shantung Provincial Treasury** 山東省金庫券: 1- and 5-Yuan 1926, serial nos.1912531 and 0127616 (P S2718, S2719). *Light brown stain in top right corner of the 5-Yuan, otherwise both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1053 **Sin Chun Bank of China** 信成銀號: \$1, \$5 and \$10, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai, remainders without serial numbers (not listed in Pick or S/M). *The \$1 and \$5 uncirculated, the \$10 choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300
- 1054 **Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Department Treasury** 新疆財政廳庫官票: 100-Cash, Year 9 (1920). *Crease in one corner, practically uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1055 **Sze Chuen Cin Chuen Yen Bank** 四川濬川源官銀行: \$1, ND (1915), serial no.07876 (S/M S95-1, under wrong Chinese name). *Choice extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-900
- 1056 **Szechuan Official Bank** 四川官錢局: 1000-Cash (100-Coppers), March 1924, remainder (P S2808). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1057 **Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces** 東三省官銀號: \$100, 1 January 1924, serial no. C312220N (P S2955). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1058 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank** 北洋天津銀號: 3-Taels, c.1910, serial no.088787 (P S2523). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$550-650
- 1059 **Peiyang Tientsin Bank** 北洋天津銀號: 5-Taels, c.1910, serial no.217928 (P S2522). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$600-700
- 1060 **Wan I Chuan Bank** 萬義川銀號: \$1, Year 34 (1908); \$2, \$5 and \$10, ND (c.1908), Tientsin, remainders (S/M W13-10, W13-11, W13-12, W13-13 for type). *Uncirculated*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

- 1061 **Wan I Chuan Bank** 萬義川銀號: \$2 and \$10, ND (c.1908), Tientsin, remainders (S/M W13-11, W13-13 for type). *Uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1062 **(新疆) 鎮西公民會 (Xinjiang Zhen Xi Civic Association):** 5-Taels, Year 22 (1933). *Crude extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1063 **Yi Ju Cong Jui (Shantong) 義聚公會 (山東):** 400- and 600-Cash, Year 9 (1920), *Rev Li Hung Chang. Slightly blunt corners, practically uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

中國 - 私人銀行

---

**CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS**

---

- 1064 **Ning Long Cheng (Ji) 寧隆成 (記):** 10-Tiao (1-Tiao of 10-Cash Coin), Tong Zhi Year 1 (1862) (S/M N17-1). *Usual spike holes at top, two small internal splits and water stain in lower right margin, otherwise very fine for issue and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1065 **Da Yi Xian (Szechuan) 大邑縣 (四川):** 10-Taels, Tong Zhi Year 9 (1870) (S/M unlisted). *Pinholes, otherwise about extremely fine for issue and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

中國 - 台灣

---

**CHINA - TAIWAN**

---

- 1066 **Central Bank** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan (2), 1999, solid serial nos.GT 555555 and JL 888888 (P 1994). *Both uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1067 **Taiwan 台灣:** Circulating Bank Cashier's Cheque 本票, New Taiwan Dollar 100-, 200-, 300- and 500-Yuan, all dated 30 December 1949 and good for 30 days only. *Generally uncirculated*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

These are emergency issues to meet the need of large transactions as the highest denomination of the NT\$ issue of 1949 was 100-Yuan

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃

---

**CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES**

---

- 1068 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet Government** 川陝省蘇維埃政府: 3-Chuan, 1933, printed on white cloth (P S3219a). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1069 **Northeast Kiangsi Special Region Red Post** 贛東北特區赤色郵政: White envelopes (2), “軍事委員會專用” (for the exclusive use of the Military Committee). *Unused*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70

中國 - 中華人民共和國

---

**CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**

---

- 1070 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, 1949, red and black, workers at left, farmer plowing with ox at right (P 815). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$90-110
- 1071 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, 1949, gray-blue, farmer and worker at left (P 816). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1072 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1953, serial no.VIII 1645462 (P 870). *Tiny pieces missing from top and bottom of centre vertical fold, otherwise about very fine, paper still strong*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1073 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan (100), 2005, consecutive serial nos.GI55555501-555555600, including GI55555555. *Uncirculated*.(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1074 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan (100), 2005, consecutive serial nos.GG77777707-777777800, including GG77777777. *Uncirculated*.(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650
- 1075 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan (10), 2005, consecutive serial nos.CE99999991-10000000, including CE99999999. *Uncirculated*. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1076 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 20-Yuan, 1949, green, factory, bridge and steam passenger train at left (P 821). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1077 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 50-Yuan, 1999, commemorating the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Revolution, serial no.A00000000 (P 891). *Uncirculated, scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 1078 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 200-Yuan, 1949, purple, Great Wall at right (P 838). *Light brown stain in margin, uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$90-110



- 1079 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1949, black, town view and bridge at right (P 847). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1080 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, reddish-brown, peasant walking at left, small bridge at right (P 842). *Foxing, blunt corners and rough edges, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 1081 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, brown and black, steam shovel at right (P 843). *Some foxing, uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1082 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, green, tractor plowing at left (P 846). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1083 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, dark brown, farmers plowing with horses at centre (P 853). *Minor foxing, uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1084 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1949, green, warship at centre (P 854). *Tone spots in corners, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180
- 1085 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50,000-Yuan, 1950, serial no.<II III I> 01155033, *Obv* combine harvester (P 855). *Tears in top and bottom margin, presentable very good.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1086 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50,000-Yuan, 1950, serial no.<IV VI V> 6275308, *Obv* Xin Hua Gate (P 856). *Multiple edge tears repaired and pinholes, presentable very good.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

中國 - 偽滿洲政府

**CHINA - PUPPET BANKS**

- 1087 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿州中央銀行: 1-Yuan, Year 1 of Ta Tung (1932), overprinted on P S2962a Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東三省官銀號 1-Yuan, November 1929 (P J120a). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

中國 - 軍事發行

**CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES**

- 1088 **Kwangtung Republican Military Government** 中華民國粵省軍政府: 50-Cents, \$1, \$2 and \$5, 1912, *Obv* Military Governor Hu Han Min at right (P S3836-3839). *The 50-Cents uncirculated, the \$2 strong very fine with several brown spots in margin, the other two very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

- 1089 **Kwangsi Military (Provisional)** 廣西臨時軍用票: 1- and 5-Chiao, 1- and 10-Yuan, 1922 (P S3900J, K, L, the 10-Cents and 10-Yuan unlisted). *The 1-Chiao very fine with small pieces missing from edges, the 2-Chiao extremely fine with a small piece missing from left margin, the 5-Chiao extremely fine, the 1- and 10-Yuan very fine, the latter rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700
- 1090 **Nation-building Kwangtung Army Headquarters** 建國粵軍總司令部: Wei Chiu Mei Short-term Quartermaster's Notes 惠潮梅各屬短期軍需備券, 1-Yuan, 1925, serial no.敢字 0049 (not listed in Pick or S P Ting). *One 10mm edge tear, otherwise very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- 1091 **Japanese Military WWII: South China Expeditionary Army** 大日本南支派遣軍: 1000-Yen, Year 33 (1944), serial no.A175835 (P M30A). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-850

中國 - 香港

**CHINA - HONG KONG**

- 1092 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$10 (3), 9 April 1959, consecutive serial nos.T/G 483646-483648 (Ma S13). *One faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1093 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 January 1980, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, 1 January 1979, all with serial no.A000000 and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (Ma S15, S26, S35, S43, S46). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$3,200-4,000
- 1094 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$100 (2), ND (1961-70), consecutive serial nos.Y/M 1993293-1993294 (Ma S33). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 1095 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$100, ND (1961-70), serial no.Y/M 2260065 (Ma S33). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1096 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 September 1927, serial no.MA 711320 (Ma S4). *Good, upper right corner missing, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1097 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 20 September 1940, serial no.T/G 686490 (Ma S12). *Two staple hole at left repaired, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1098 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 18 November 1941, serial no.T/G 863155 (Ma S12). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 1099 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 September 1956, serial no.T/G 3729272 (Ma S12). *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1100 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.D 146850 (Ma G10). *Good very fine, paper still strong*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1101 **Government of the Hong Kong Special Administration Region** 香港特別行政區政府: Error \$10, 1 January 2003, serial no.MG 799860, *Obv* blue intaglio printing missing, a major error (Ma G19). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated and very rare*.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 1102 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 2 January 1899, serial no.429926 (Ma H2). *Good*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1103 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1904, serial no.441170 (Ma H3). *Presentable good fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$600-700
- 1104 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 July 1913, serial no.2230706 (Ma H3). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1105 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1923, serial no.A 836742 (Ma H3a). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1106 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1929, serial no.E 292680 (Ma H4). *Crisp uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$550-650
- 1107 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 January 1929, consecutive serial nos.E 321249-321250 (Ma H4). *Crisp choice uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500
- 1108 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 June 1935, serial no.F 380314 (Ma H4). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$40-60
- 1109 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 June 1935, serial nos.F 979351 and H 151171 (Ma H4). *One light vertical crease, about uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1110 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 December 1900, serial no.581608 (Ma H7). *Repaired along central vertical fold and in margin, graffiti on reverse, otherwise presentable very good and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800
- 1111 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 1 April 1940, serial no.H890752 with additional vertical serial no.8163 on both sides, and 1 April 1941 (Ma H9a). *Very fine and about uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1112 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 2 May 1959, serial no.086057AA (Ma H10). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1113 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (60), 2 May 1959, several batches of serial numbers (Ma H10). *Foxing in margin, otherwise mostly uncirculated*. (60pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1114 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (20), 20 March 1968, serial nos. 229901AL-559920CL (Ma H10). *Uncirculated*. (20pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1115 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (39), 27 March 1969, several batches of serial numbers (Ma H10). *A little foxing on some notes, mostly uncirculated*. (39pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1116 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (50), 18 March 1971, consecutive serial nos.340117DJ-340166DJ (Ma H10). *Light bend in the corner of the last five notes, otherwise crisp uncirculated*. (50pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1117 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1929, serial no.E 369729 (Ma H14). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1118 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (3), 1 October 1930, 1 January 1934 and 1 January 1936 (Ma H14). *Very good*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1119 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1938, serial no.K 839738 (Ma H14). *One light vertical crease, about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$700-900
- 1120 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1921, serial no.A071680 (Ma H23). *Five vermilion chops on reverse and tiny pieces missing from upper and lower margin, presentable about fine and extremely rare*.  
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000
- 1121 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1927, serial no.B 177197 (Ma H24). *4mm tear in centre of lower margin, otherwise good very fine, paper still strong*.  
Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800



- 1122

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B 508776 (Ma H24). *Very good, a duress note.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1123

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B 543761 (Ma H24). *One blue Chinese character stamped in watermark area and several small holes, otherwise very good/fine, a duress note.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1124

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B 546413 (Ma H24). *Some repairs, very good, a duress note.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1125

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1998, solid serial no.AT 333333 (Ma H27). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1126

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 July 1937, serial no.B 626201 (Ma H31). *Good fine, a duress note.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1127

Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 July 1937, serial no.B 648130 (Ma H31). *Good fine, a duress note.*  
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 1128

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (3), 30 March 1946, 31 March 1947, 24 September 1958 (Ma H31). *First good fine, the other two very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1129

Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 September 1962, serial no.091987UG (Ma H32). *About uncirculated, a key date.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1130

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1981, serial no.123456ZG (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1131

Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 October 1927, serial no.B019352 (Ma H41). *Both handsignatures legible and without any graffiti, very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000
- 1132

Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1936, serial no.C227662 (Ma H42). *Both handsignatures legible, without any graffiti, good very fine and a rare duress note.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1133

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1987, serial no. AA000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint on both sides, no perforation (Ma H45). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1134

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$1000, 1 January 1993, serial no.AL 000000, "SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE" perforation at centre (Ma H50). *Uncirculated, a rare specimen offered at auction for the first time.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- 1135

Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 December 1937, serial no.165013 (Ma M3). *Several light blue smudge spots in margin, otherwise fresh very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500
- 1136

Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.98807 (Ma M6). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,200
- 1137

Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.128804 (Ma M6). *Some repairs, presentable very good.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650
- 1138

Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 12 August 1958, serial no.110111 (Ma M16). *Fresh very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000  
  
only 5,000 notes issued for this date
- 1139

Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: Specimen \$20, 1 January 1985, serial no.A000000 (Ma S18). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1140

Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$50, 1 January 1988, serial no.Z025638 (Ma S27). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1141

Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: Specimen \$50, 1 January 1985, serial no.A000000 (Ma S27). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$380-420
- 1142

Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: Specimen \$100, 1 January 1979, serial no.A000000 (Ma S35). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 中國 - 澳門

CHINA - MACAU
- 1143

Banco Nacional Ultramarine 葡國海外銀行: 100-Patacas (2), 8 June 1979, consecutive serial nos. 1606160-1606161 (P 57). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-950  
  
a short-lived and scarce issue with the bank's shortened Chinese name
- 1144

Foo Hang Bank 富衡銀號: \$10, undated remainder with counter foil, c.1930s (P S105). *Spike holes, worm holes and small pieces missing from margin, otherwise about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



1145 **Kwong Yuen Bank** 廣源銀號: \$90, 8 October 1924 (P S109 for \$100, \$90 unlisted), *very good*; together with an unissued remainder, *small piece missing from left margin, otherwise about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

中國 - 西藏

CHINA - TIBET

- 1146 **Tibet** 西藏: 50-Tam, 1681 (1935) (P7). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1147 **Tibet** 西藏: 5-Srang, ND (1942-46); 10-Srang, ND (1941-48); 25-Srang, ND (1941-48); 100-Srang, ND (1942-59) (P 8, 9, 10b, 11a). *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1148 **Sikang Provincial Bank** 西康省銀行: ½-Yuan, 1939, serial no.D 0021969, *Obv* Tibetan mountain scene at left (P S1739). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1149 **Sikang Provincial Bank** 西康省銀行: 1-Yuan, 1939, no serial number, *Obv* Tibetan fortress at centre (P S1740). *Edge tear in upper and lower margins, brown stain in top margin, otherwise fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

尼泊爾

NEPAL

- 1150 **Government of Nepal:** Second Issue, 100-Mohru (or Rupees) (2), ND (1951), green, consecutive serial nos.237208, 237209 and 237210, *Rev* rhinoceros (P 7). *Two pinholes to left as usual, about uncirculated, a rare running group.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1151 **Central Bank of Nepal:** 100-Mohru (or Rupees) (2), ND (1960), green and brown, serial no.091156 and 091158, *Rev* rhinoceros (P 11). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160
- 1152 **State Bank of Nepal:** 1000-Rupees (2), ND (1972), blue, consecutive serial nos.061514-061515, *Rev* house and mountains (P 21). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1153 **State Bank of Nepal:** 100-Rupees (4), ND (1972), green, consecutive serial nos.405246-405249, *Rev* Bhaktupur Palace (P 19). *Uncirculated, only 100,000 notes issued, a rare running group.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

寮國

LAOS

- 1154 **Laos:** Specimen Set, 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-Kip, ND (1957) (P 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s). *Slight yellowish colour, otherwise about uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

The set has a catalogue value of \$550

泰國

THAILAND

- 1155 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht (2), 1 February 1934 and 29 September 1936; 20-Baht (2), 3 February 1935 and 1 July 1936; **Government of Thailand:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 20-Baht, ND (1946) (P 24, 25, 35, 36, 63, 64, 65, 66). *Generally very fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1156 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, 1 May 1929, serial no.P36 86278, signature 10 (P 19b). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1157 **Thailand:** ½-, 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 100-Bahts, ND (1948) (P 68-73) *A scarce set of six notes, uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1158 **Thailand:** 5-Baht (3), ND (1939), serial nos.K15 48163, K15 48165, K15 48177 (P 32). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800
- 1159 **Thailand:** 5-Baht (3), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K2 62086-62088 (P 32). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 1160 **Thailand:** 5-Baht, ND (1939), consecutive serial nos.K11 37846-37848 (P 32). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 1161 **Thailand:** 10-Baht, ND (1939), serial no.N42 33111 (P 34). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1162 **Thailand:** 10-Baht, ND (1939), serial no.N3 01476 (P 34). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1163 **Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), ND (1939), serial nos.N29 84616, N3 515693 (P 35a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1164 **Thailand:** 10-Baht (5), ND (1939), consecutive serial nos. N3 111771-11775 (P 35a). *Extremely fine and better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1165 **Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 30546 (P 29b). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1166 **Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S3 54442 (P 29b). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1167 **Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1946), serial no.E 08008397A (P 67). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1168 **Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1946), serial no.E 05140585A (P 67). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



馬來西亞

## MALAYSIA

- 1169 **Malaysia:** \$5 (4), First Series to Fourth Series, ND (P 2). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1170 **Malaysia:** \$50 (2), Third Series, ND (1976-82), consecutive serial nos.A88 012506-012507 (P 16) *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1171 **Sarawak, Government of Sarawak:** \$5, 1 July 1929, serial no.B I157019 (P 15). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1172 **Sarawak, Government of Sarawak:** \$10, 1 July 1929, serial no.C I081201 (P 16). *Good.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1173 **Japanese Occupation/Government:** Propaganda issue \$100, overprinted in red "MALAYAN VJ WAR SOUVENIR", and overprinted in black "GRIM MEMORIES OF 1941-1945" (Tan J8 for type). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1174 **Japanese Occupation/Government:** Propaganda issue \$1000, *Obv* overprinted with the 1946 calendar, January to December in red, *Rev* overprinted "MALAYAN VJ WAR SOUVENIR" (Tan J13). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

## MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- 1175 **Board of Commissioner of Malaya and British Borneo:** \$1 (4), \$5, 21 March 1953 (P 2a, 3a); **Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 January 1925 (P 9a). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

## MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 1176 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents, 5 February 1920, serial no.G7 26381 (P 6c). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞

## MALAYSIA - MALAYA

- 1177 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 50-Cents, 1941, first prefix serial no.A1 555614 (P 10). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 1178 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$1 (3), 1941, serial no.D18 019071, D18 019075, N72 010258 (P 11). *Fresh uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$320-380

- 1179 **Board of Commisioners of Currency Malaya:** \$10, 1940, serial no.A55 031164 (P 1). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,300-2,600

- 1180 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$10, 1961, first prefix serial no.A1 773282 (P 9). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

馬來西亞 - 汶萊

## MALAYSIA - BRUNEI

- 1181 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen Set, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1967, all serial no.A1 000000 (P 1s-3s, 4-5). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000
- 1182 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$1, 1986, serial no.A32 000000 (P 6s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 1183 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$1, 1989, serial no.B1 000000 (P 13a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1184 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$5, 1986, serial no.A5 000000 (P 7s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1185 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$5, 1989, serial no.B1 000000 (P 14). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1186 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$10, 1976, serial no.A7 000000 (P 8s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1187 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$10, 1989, serial no.B1 000000 (P 15). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1188 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$25, 1992, 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Accession, serial no.A1 0000000 (P 21). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1189 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$50, 1977, serial no.A4 000000 (P 9s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1190 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$50, 1989, serial no.B1 0000000 (P 16). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-450
- 1191 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$50, 1996, serial no.C1 000000 (P 25). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1192 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$100, 1972, serial no.A1 000000 (P 10s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700
- 1193 **Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$100, 1989, serial no.B1 0000000 (P 17). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1194

**Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$100, 1996, serial no.C1 000000 (P 26). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1195

**Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$500, 1979, serial no.A1 000000 (P 11s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- 1196

**Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$500, 1989, serial no.B1 0000000 (P 18). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200
- 1197

**Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$1000, 1979, serial no.A1 000000 (P 12s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 1198

**Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$1000, 1989, serial no.B1 0000000 (P 19). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 1199

**Government of Brunei:** Specimen \$10,000, 1989, serial no.A1 0000000 (P 20s). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500
- 1205

**Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (76), ND (c.1977), blue-green, consecutive serial nos.AB42 673011-673049 and AB42 673054-673090, signed by I G Patel (P 64d). *Usual pinholes to left, generally about uncirculated.*  
(76pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1206

**Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (8), ND (c.1962), violet/purple, consecutive serial nos.AC33 978144-978151, signed by P C Bhattacharyya (P 45). *Generally extremely fine, a nice run.*  
(8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1207

**Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (100), ND (c.1962), blue, consecutive serial nos.AA41 490901-491000, signed by P C Bhattacharyya, *Rev dam at center* (P 62a). *Stapled together in a block, mostly good extremely fine, the outer notes with some wear, rare as a set.*  
(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1100
- 1208

**Reserve Bank of India:** Specimen 100-Rupees, ND (1969-70), red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 70a). *Usual pinholes, glue stains on four corners and rust spots, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- 1209

**Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees (2), ND (1937), both CALCUTTA, serial nos.A6255767 and A6 334938 (P 21b), 1000-Rupees, ND, BOMBAY, serial no.A2 044527 (P 47b). *First two poor with heavy folds, many holes (some large), and tape-repairs, the last with pinholes to the left, otherwise about very fine.*  
(3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

新加坡

SINGAPORE

- 1200

**Singapore:** \$25, ND (1972), Orchid Series, serial no.Z/I 591574 (P 4). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

印度

INDIA

- 1201

**Reserve Bank of India:** 5-Rupees (100), commemorative Gandhi issue, ND (c.1969), green, consecutive serial nos.B22 359501-3559600, signed by L K Jha (P 68a). *Stapled together in a block, mostly good extremely fine, some with a little wear.*  
(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1202

**Reserve Bank of India:** 10-Rupees (100), ND (c.1949), purple, consecutive serial nos.F17 724501-724600, signed by B Rama Rau, *Rev dhow* (P 38). *Stapled together in a block, mostly good extremely fine, the outer notes with some wear.*  
(100pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 1203

**Reserve Bank of India:** Persian Gulf 10-Rupees (5), ND (c.1969), red, serial nos.Z12 189627, Z12 033070, Z12 691841, Z14 466606, Z14 417561, *Rev dhow* (P R3). *A couple with graffiti both sides, otherwise all with usual pinholes to left, generally good fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650  
  
these notes were intended for circulation in the areas of Oman, Bahrain and Qatar
- 1204

**Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (80), ND (c.1975), blue-green, consecutive serial nos.AH43 638911-638990, signed by K R Puri (P 64b). *Usual pinholes to left, all uncirculated or nearly so.*  
(80pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1210

**Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees (4), ND (c.1975), BOMBAY, brown, serial nos.A5 327244, A6 220947, A6 220949 and A12 227976, signed by K R Puri, *Rev Tanjore Temple* (P 47c). *Usual pinholes to left, generally good very fine.*  
(4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 1211

**Hyderabad:** 10-Rupees (7), ND (c.1940), brown/red, serial nos.GK 87330, GN 09753 and GP 17651, signed by E Mehdi Yar Jung, serial nos.IU 157668, IU 157674, IU 252460 and IV 644365, signed by H Zahed Husain (P S274b, d); **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees (3), ND (c.1962), violet/purple, serial nos.AC33 978139, AC33 978140 and AC33 978142 (P 45). *The 10-Rupees very fine, the 100-Rupees extremely fine.*  
(10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1212

**Princely States:** A Collection of Cash Coupons from the States of India (34), c.1943-48, various denominations and regions including Balwan, Bikanir (4), Bundi (2), Chuda (2), Indergadh, Junagadh (5), Kalat, Khairpur, Muli (2), Navalgarh, Nawalgarh (3), Sailana, Sayala (3), Vithalgadh, others (6), many very similar to postage or revenue stamps. *Generally uncirculated, one torn in two and some with varying signs of wear, a very interesting and rare group.*  
(34pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-750  
  
After the Second World War the British Colonial coinage became in short supply and many of the Indian Native States devised their own solutions in the form of small card-currency prepared from the postage/revenue-stamp plates. Very few of these have survived since their short-run issue.



斯里蘭卡

SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

- 1213 **Government of Ceylon:** 10-Cents, 14 July 1942; 25-Cents, 1 January 1942; 5-Rupees, 10 November 1938; 10-Rupees, 1 February 1941 (P 43a, 40, 23, 33) *The 10-Cents about uncirculated, the 25-Cents extremely fine, the others very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1214 **Government of Ceylon:** 100-Rupees, 24 June 1945, green, serial no.L15 76359, *Rev* Laxapana waterfall (P 38a); 10-Rupees (2), 12 July 1944, red serial nos.J16 900312 and J17 480755, *Rev* Temple of the Tooth (P 36A). *First with two pinholes to left as usual, good extremely fine, the others good fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900

日本

JAPAN

- 1215 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1916), serial no.(445) 120072, punch-hole cancellation and vermilion “見本” stamp (P 30s; JNDA 9D). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1216 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 100-Yen (2), ND (1930), serial no.(21) 521024 and ND (1944), serial no.(187) 254215, punch-hole cancellation and vermilion “見本” stamp (P 42s, 57s2; JNDA 12A, 15A). *Very fine and about uncirculated, smudge in upper left corner.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1217 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 200-Yen, ND (1945), serial no.(48) 429104, punch-hole cancellation and vermilion “見本” stamp (P 443; JNDA 14A). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550
- 1218 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1000-Yen, ND (1945), *Obv* Yamato Takeru at right, *Rev* brown and orange, serial no.(5) 486048, punch-hole cancellation and vermilion “見本” stamp (P 45s3; JNDA 13). *Paper clip mark in one corner and slightly rounded corners, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

韓國

KOREA

- 1219 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1944), serial no.(0) 000000, *Obv* black on green, blue and violet underprint, guilloche at centre, man with beard at right, *Rev* violet, “100 圓” at bottom, punch-hole cancellation and red “見本” overprint (P 37s1; JNDA 29). *Paperclip mark in top margin on reverse, practically uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

菲律賓

PHILIPPINES

- 1220 **Republica Filipina:** 1-Peso, 24 April 1899, serial no.11857, unissued remainder (P A26r). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1221 **Republica Filipina:** 1-Peso, 24 April 1899, serial no.11858, unissued remainder (P A26r). *Extremely fine, lower right corner missing.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1222 **Republic Filipina:** 5-Pesos, 30 November 1898 to 24 April 1899, no serial number, unissued remainder (P A27r). *Extremely fine, brown stain in center, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1223 **Bangko Sentral NG Pilipinas:** 2000-Piso, 1998, serial no.GS003623, inauguration commemorative (P 189). *Crisp uncirculated, in presentation folder.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

澳洲

AUSTRALIA

- 1224 **Commonwealth of Australia:** 10-Shillings (3), ND (1939-52), orange, signatures: Sheehan and McFarlane (1939) and black signatures (2): Armitage and McFarlane (1942); 1-Pound, ND (1942), black signatures: Armitage and McFarlane (P 25a, 25b, 26b). *Very fine to choice extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1225 **Commonwealth of Australia:** 5-Pounds, 1933, Riddle/Sheehan, serial no.R5 498612 (Mc 65; R 44a). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,000
- 1226 **Commonwealth of Australia:** \$10, 1966, Coombs/Wilson, first prefix SAA 458135 (Mc 161a; R 301). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1227 **Commonwealth of Australia:** \$10, 1966, Coombs/Wilson, first prefix SAA 458173 (Mc 161a; R 301). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

荷屬東印度群島

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 1228 **Dutch Administration/Netherlands East Indies:** 1815 Creatie Issue, 1-Gulden, 1815, black, 5-Gulden, 1815, red-brown, 10-Gulden, 1815, blue, all unsigned remainders without stamp or serial number, musical notations in the border (P 1r, 2r, 3r). *All uncirculated or nearly so, the first with top-left corner creased, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 1229

**Dutch Administration/Netherlands East Indies:**  
1815 Creatie Issue, 25-Gulden, 1815, black, 50-Gulden, 1815, red, both unsigned remainders without stamp or serial number, musical notations in the border (P 4r, 5r). *Both uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

1230

**Dutch Administration/Netherlands East Indies:**  
1815 Creatie Issue, 100-Gulden, 1815, blue, unsigned remainder without stamp or serial number, musical notations in the border (P 6r). *A little spotting on the front, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

1231

**Dutch Administration/Netherlands East Indies:**  
1815 Creatie Issue, 300-Gulden, 1815, black, unsigned remainder without stamp or serial number, musical notations in the border (P 7r). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700

1232

**Dutch Administration/Netherlands East Indies:**  
1815 Creatie Issue, 1000-Gulden, 1815, blue, unsigned remainder without stamp or serial number, musical notations in the border (P 9r). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

1233

**De Javasche Bank:** 200-Gulden (2), BATAVIA, 2 December 1925, serial no.SK 03880, 16 October 1390, serial no.SP 00667, red (P 74b, c); 100-Gulden, BATAVIA, 1 November 1929, serial no.HD 02031, black (P 73c); 50-Gulden, BATAVIA, 2 March 1927, serial no.GV 09790, orange (P 72a); 10-Gulden, BATAVIA, 22 August 1930, serial no.OM 07940, green (P 70d). *Most with edge damage, generally about fine, the 100-Gulden better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160
- 1237

**Netherlands Bank:** 10-Gulden (4), 1943, blue (P 66); 1-Gulden (2), 1943, red (P 64); **Netherlands Indies:** 50-Gulden, 2 March 1943, serial no.GA 465212B, green, *Rev* plane, soldier and warship (P 116); Muntbiljet issue, ½-Gulden, 1920, green (P 102). *Good fine, the 50-Gulden about very fine, the last good.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1238

**Netherlands Bank:** 20-Gulden (2), AMSTERDAM, 19 March 1941, serial nos.CM 089850 and CN 094390, portrait at right, ships to left, *Rev* black overprint: old date obliterated by new (P 55). *Second with several pinholes, otherwise both good fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-180

1239

**Netherlands Bank:** 20-Gulden (5), AMSTERDAM, January - May 1945, including serial no.DE 065858 and AS 003285, green, sailor at helm lower right (P 44); 20-Gulden, 2 May 1945, serial no.IAL 364366 (P 76); 25-Gulden (5), 1931-1941 (P 50); 25-Gulden (2), 7 May 1945, serial nos.3BS 097181 and 4CA 029395 (P 77); 25-Gulden (2), 20 May 1940 and 9 October 1943 (P 57, 60). *Generally fine or nearly so, one or two better.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

1240

**Netherlands Bank:** “Old Style” Issue, 25-Gulden (2), AMSTERDAM, 21 September 1916, serial no.BC 067602 and 2 March 1921, serial no.DP 007356, orange, arms and lion top-centre (P 21). *Both heavily creased, first with small edge splits top-centre and lower-centre, about fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-350
- 1241

**Netherlands Bank:** 25-Gulden (6), January 1928 (3), blue, February 1930 (3), red (P 45, 46); 50-Gulden, 1945, brown (P 78). *First six good, the last about fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

1242

**Netherlands Bank:** “Old Style” Issue, 40-Gulden, AMSTERDAM, 28 October 1918, serial no.AQ 071518, green, arms and lion top-centre (P 22). *Heavily creased and a little dirty but with no tears, good and attractive.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

1243

**Netherlands Bank:** “New Style” Issue, 40-Gulden (2), AMSTERDAM, 9 February 1923, serial no.AF 36365 and 13 February 1923, serial no.AK 30755, green, Mercury seated at left, galleon at right (P 37). *Both with heavy fold, good and attractive.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

1244

**Netherlands Bank:** 50-Gulden (2), 23 April 1929, serial no.AT 058434 and 19 May 1931, serial no.BZ 040224, grey-blue (P 47); 20-Gulden (8), 1939-41 (P 54); 10-Gulden (9), 1941-42 (P 56); 10-Gulden (3), 1943 (P 59); 10-Gulden (5), 1953 (P 85); 10-Gulden (18), 1945 (P 74 (2), 75a (16)). *Generally about fine to very fine.* (45pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 荷兰

NETHERLANDS

1234

**Netherlands Bank:** Zilverbonnen/Silver Notes, 1-Gulden, 7 August 1914 (P 4); 1-Gulden (2), 1917 (P 10); 1-Gulden (2), 1918 (P 13); 1-Gulden, 1 February 1920, serial no.AF 816806 (P 15); 1-Gulden (22), 1938, including serial nos.GB 755779, AM 599455, HF 774455 and GG 555669 (P 61); 2½-Gulden (8), 1938 (P 62); **Netherlands Indies:** two early ‘Recepis’, issued 1-Gulden, 1864, no.1628181, black, cut to octagonal shape and an unissued 5-Gulden, red, uncut (P 39a, 40). *Generally good to about fine, some better, the last two rare.* (38pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

1235

**Netherlands Bank:** “New Style” Issue, 10-Gulden (2), AMSTERDAM, 7 May 1919, serial no.QH 42790 and 10 May 1919, serial no.QL 22218, blue, figures of Labour and Welfare to left and right (P 34). *Both with heavy folds, first with edge tears and holes, good, second with brown stains, about fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

1236

**Netherlands Bank:** 10-Gulden (5), 1928 (3), 1929, 1930, serial nos.OT 000777, PD 022423, PZ 100734, QP 014305, XT 014487, blue, *Rev* purple (P 43b, 43c); 10-Gulden (9), blue, old man to right (P 49). *Generally good to fine, one or two better.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 1245 **Netherlands Bank:** 50-Gulden, 24 February 1941, serial no.BV 060218 (P 58); 100-Gulden (15), 9 July 1947, brown (P 82). *Generally about fine, the first and some others better.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1246 **Netherlands Bank:** 100-Gulden (8), 1939-1944, brown, portrait of women to left and right (P 51b (5), 51c (3)), *fine to about very fine*; 50-Gulden (3), January - February 1941, brown (P 58), *good fine*; **Netherlands Indies:** 100-Gulden (2), 2 March 1943, serial nos.HG 09084A and HU 04240 (P 117a), *good fine*; together with other notes Netherlands (8), some cancelled, Surinam (2), Indonesia and Germany, *generally fine.* (25pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1247 **Netherlands Bank:** 100-Gulden (9), AMSTERDAM, 7 May 1945, brown (P 79). *Generally good fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1248 **Netherlands Bank:** 100-Gulden (16), 9 July 1947, including serial nos.5AA 005458, IAV 064455 and 5AG 001989, brown (P 82). *Generally about fine.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1249 **Netherlands Bank:** 100-Gulden (4), AMSTERDAM, 2 February 1953, serial nos.6AD 028176, 1RJ 027756, 3SS 065409, 4SW 070992, brown/green, Erasmus to right (P 88); 100-Gulden (2), AMSTERDAM, 8 July 1947, serial nos.5BU 095508 and 2BJ 051160 (P 82). *Good fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1250 **Netherlands Bank:** "New Style" Issue, 200-Gulden, 8 April 1926, serial no.AD 032487, red, 300-Gulden, 9 April 1926, serial no.AC 094592, green, 1000-Gulden, 2 March 1921, serial no.AG 048341, black/brown (P 40, 41, 42). *First stained in centre, otherwise all fine with minor edge tears at central vertical fold, a scarce set.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900
- 1251 **Netherlands Bank:** "New Style" Issue, 200-Gulden, AMSTERDAM, 8 April 1926, serial no.AD 056035, red (P 40). *Vertical creases and a little purple-crayon graffiti on both sides, otherwise good fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1252 **Netherlands Bank:** 500-Gulden, AMSTERDAM, 3 December 1930, serial no.AC 013632, blue, King William III top centre, galleon in underprint (P 52, date not listed). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$130-180
- 1253 **Netherlands Bank:** "New Style" Issue, 1000-Gulden, AMSTERDAM, 28 June 1919, serial no.AE 044978, black/brown (P 42). *Small edge tear top-centre, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1254 **Netherlands Bank:** 1000-Gulden (4), AMSTERDAM, 2 October 1926, serial no.AK 068726, 4 October 1926, serial no.AL 031847, 5 October 1926, serial no.AM 070207, 6 October 1926, serial no.AN 074508, green and violet (P 48). *Generally fine, the last with a few rust-marks.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 1255 **Netherlands Bank:** 1000-Gulden (14), AMSTERDAM, all October 1931 except one dated October 1938, including serial no.AO 088777, green and violet (P 48). *Generally fine, one or two with rust-marks or small tears.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1256 **Netherlands Bank:** 1000-Gulden (48), AMSTERDAM, all September 1938, including serial nos.AR 051500, AS 084343, AS 009074, AU 093007, AU 007746, AV 020036, green and violet (P 48). *Generally good fine, one or two with rust-marks or small tears, a very useful group.* (48pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900
- 1257 **Occupation of Germany, Post-WWII, Ministerie Van Oorlog:** Set of 1-, 5- and 25-Gulden, brown, no.B 055414, green, no.A 074925 and purple, no.C 020011, issued for the Royal Dutch Army stationed in occupied Germany (P M1, M2, M3). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1258 **Occupation of Germany, Post-WWII, Ministerie Van Oorlog:** Set of 1-, 5- and 25-Gulden, brown, no.B 034337, green, no.A 074997 and purple, no.C 020038, issued for the Royal Dutch Army stationed in occupied Germany (P M1, M2, M3). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1259 **Netherlands Ship's Money, Koninklijke Rotterdamsche Lloyd nv:** Set of 5-, 10- and 25-Cents, 1-, 2½- and 10-Guilders, 1957, all different colours, "only valid on board m.s. "Willem Ruys" during Bali-cruise from December 23 till December 27, 1957". *Uncirculated, a rare and interesting set.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

---

其他國家

**REST OF THE WORLD**

---

- 1260 **Bermuda, Government of Bermuda:** 5-Shillings (2), 12 May 1937, single letter prefix, 17 February 1947 (P 8a, 14), *very fine and good very fine*; **British Caribbean Territories:** \$1 (3), 2 January 1957 (2), 2 January 1962; \$2, 2 January 1963 (P 7b, 7c, 8c), *the two 1957 \$1s very fine, the others about uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1261 **Canada, Bank of Nova Scotia:** \$10, 2 January 1935, serial no.2257204 (P S633). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1262 **Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia:** 10-Thalers, 1 May 1932, serial no.B 100813 (P 8). *Very good.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 1263 **Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia:** 100-Thalers, 1 May 1932, serial no.D 100765 (P 10). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



**1264 Guadeloupe, Banque de la Guadeloupe:** 5-Francis, L.1901 (1943) (P 7c); **French Guiana, Banque de la Guyane:** 5-Francis, L.1901 (1942) (P 1d); **Djibouti, Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 5-Francis, ND (1943), Double Cross of Lorraine and head of antelope overprint. *The first two very fine, the last very good with edge tear at top.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**1265 New Hebrides: Banque de l'Indochine:** 20-Francis, ND (1941), red oval overprint "NOUVELLES HENRIDES FRANCE LIBRE", palms and Cross of Lorrainine on New Caledonia #37 (P 6), *good fine*; **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indo-chine:** 5-Francis, ND (c.1926); **Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse:** 50-Centimes and 2-Francis, 29 March 1943 (P 36b, 54, 56), *the 5-Francis very fine, the other two uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**1266 Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan:** Haj Pilgrim Issue, 100-Rupees (6), ND (c.1975), gold, consecutive serial nos.A6 544994-544998 and A6 544210, 10-Rupees (3), ND (1978), blue, serial nos.A5 977106, A5 977113, A5 992867, *Obv* black overprint FOR HAJ PILGRIMS FROM PAKISTAN FOR USE IN SAUDI ARABIA ONLY (P R7, R6); India, 5-Rupees, ND (1937), 10-Rupees, ND (1943) (P 18a, 24). *Last two about very fine, the others extremely fine to about uncirculated, two pinholes to left as usual.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-280

**1267 Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan:** 100-Rupees, ND (1973), blue, serial no.E381657 (P 23), 5-Rupees, ND (1951), purple, serial no.GU 691294, *Rev* Khyber Pass (P 12); Haj Pilgrim Issue, 10-Rupees (12), ND (1978), blue, consecutive serial nos.A5 969602-969605, A5 969657-969658 and A5 969650-969651, with others A5 969649, A5 969662, A5 992864, A5 992865, *Obv* black overprint FOR HAJ PILGRIMS FROM PAKISTAN FOR USE IN SAUDI ARABIA ONLY (P R6). *First very fine, second about uncirculated, the others generally extremely fine or better, first with three pinholes to left, others with two as usual.* (14pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

**1268 Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** \$1, 1 January 1910, serial no.341925 (P 1). *Minor edge tears in top margin, otherwise very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

**1269 Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad & Tobago:** \$2, 1 January 1929, serial no.B/3 05655 (P 4) *5mm edge tear in bottom margin, otherwise fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

**1270 Yemen Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority:** Specimen Set, Obverse and Reverse Specimen 250-Fils, 500-Fils, 1-Dinar and 5-Dinars, ND (1965), all serial no.A100000, each specimen mounted on a page of a deluxe leather bound book (P 1, 2, 3, 4). *All crisp uncirculated.* (8pcs in book)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

---

雜項  
**MISCELLANEOUS**

**1271 Mixed Lot:** Assorted notes including Canada, China, Germany (5), British Honduras, Hong Kong (7), Madagascar, Malta, Lebanon, Netherlands Antille, Nicaragua, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Rwanda, Taiwan (2), Tibet (3), Turkey (4) and a USA, election satirical note, mostly common low denomination notes with a few better ones. *Good to very fine, should be viewed.* (28pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

**END OF SALE**





974



975



976



977



978



979



980





981



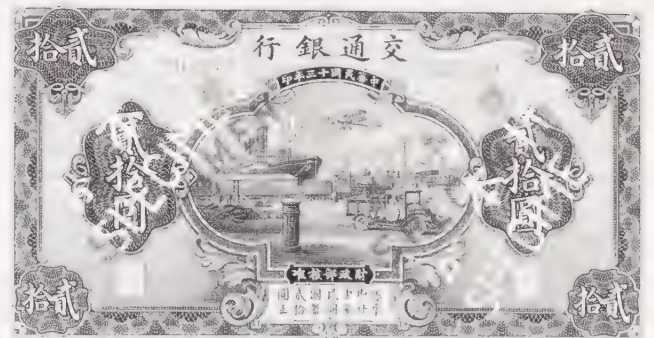
984



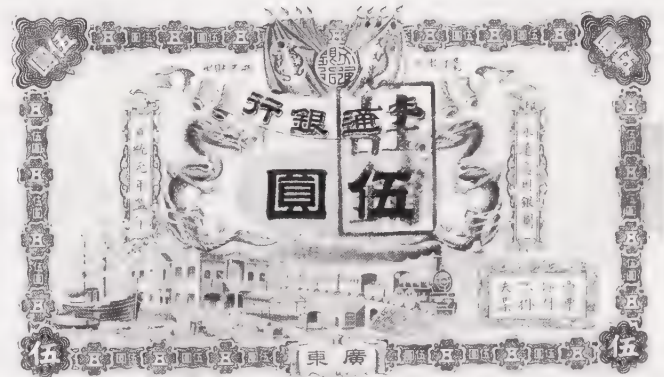
982



983



985



986

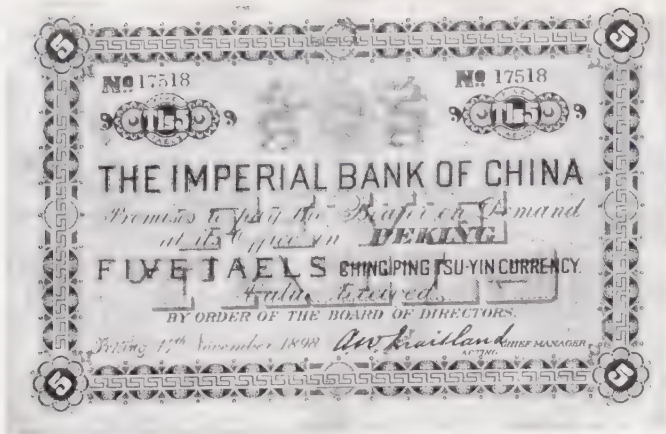


987

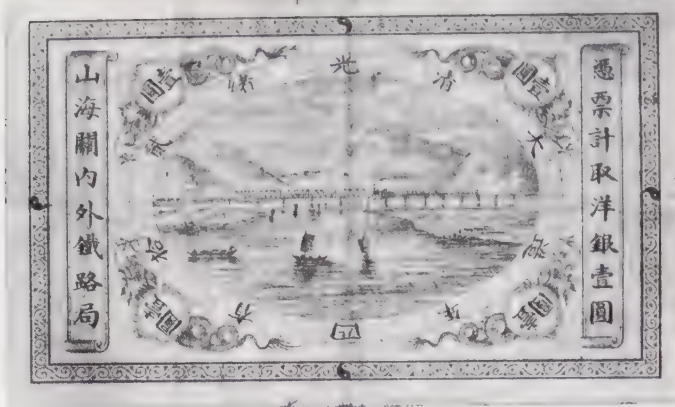


988





989



990



991



992



993



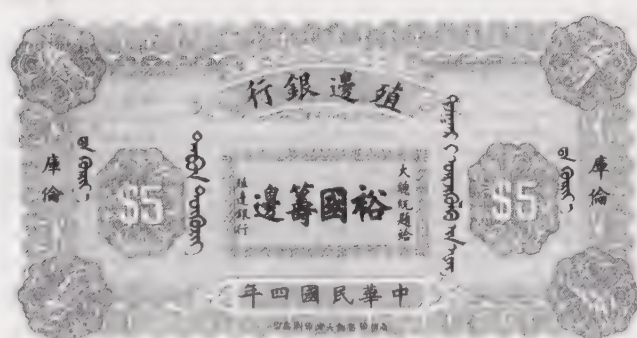
994



995



996



997



998





999



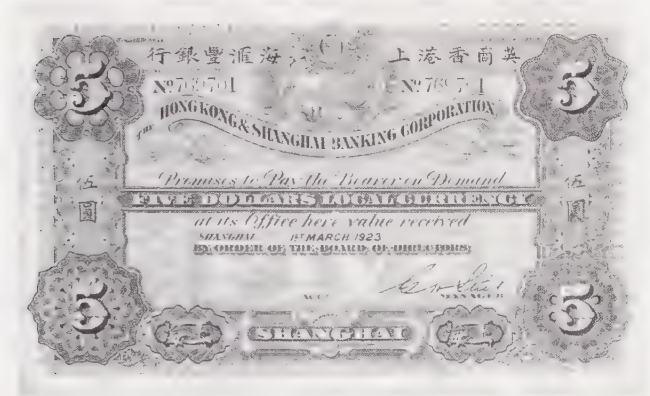
1000



1001



1002



1003



1005



1006



1007



1008

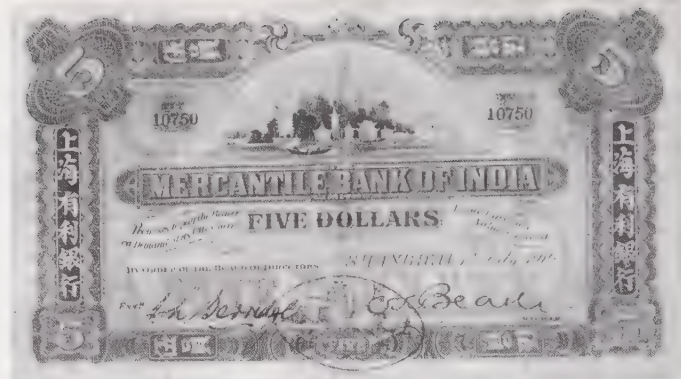


1009





1010



1011



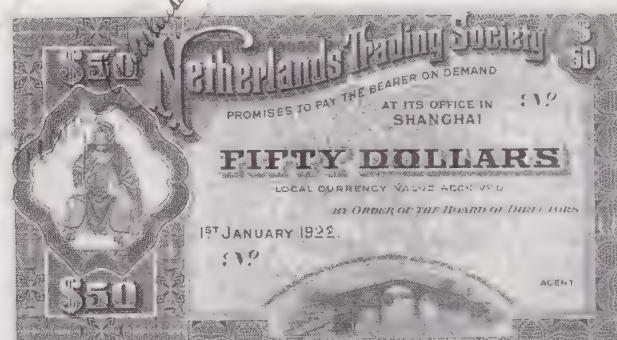
1012



1013



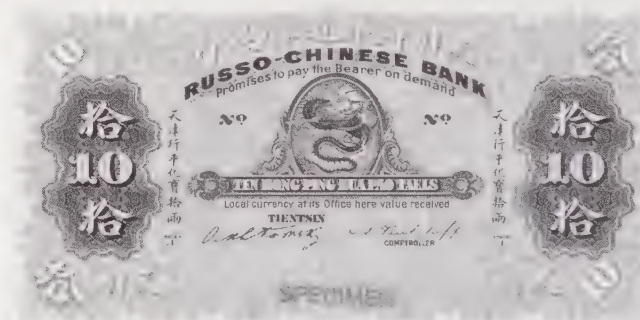
1014



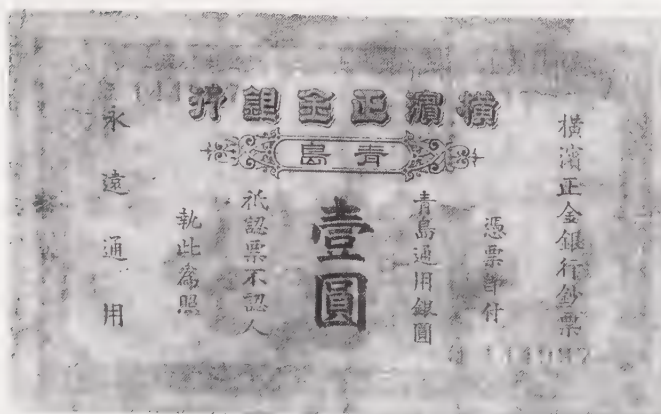
1015



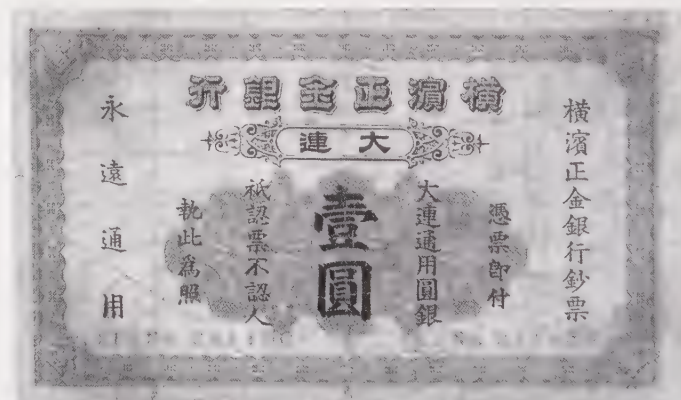
1016



1017



1018



1019





1020



1023



1024



1029



1028



1032



1030



1037





1021



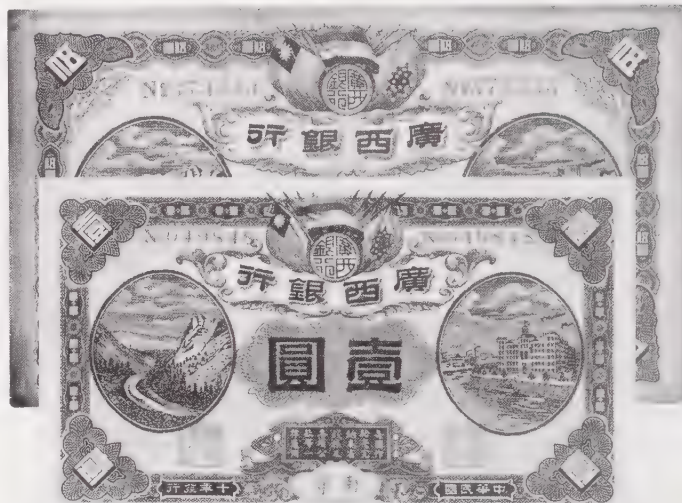
1022



1038



1040



1042



1045



1046



1047

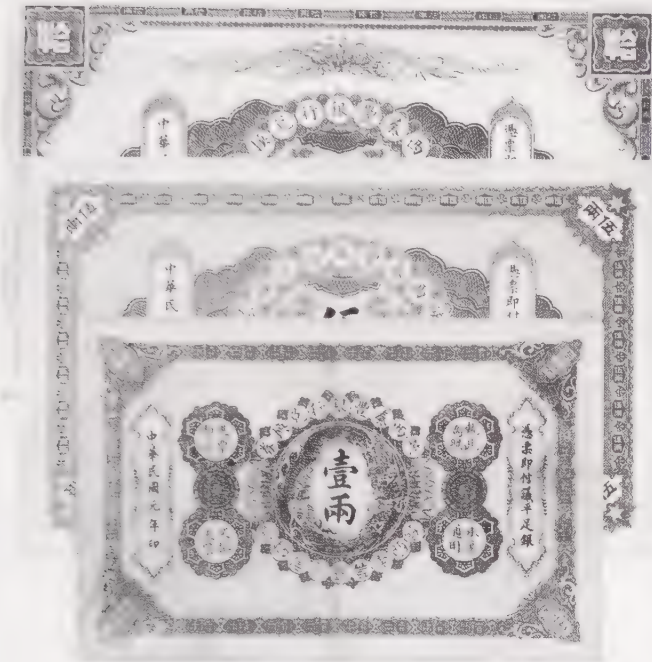




1043



1044



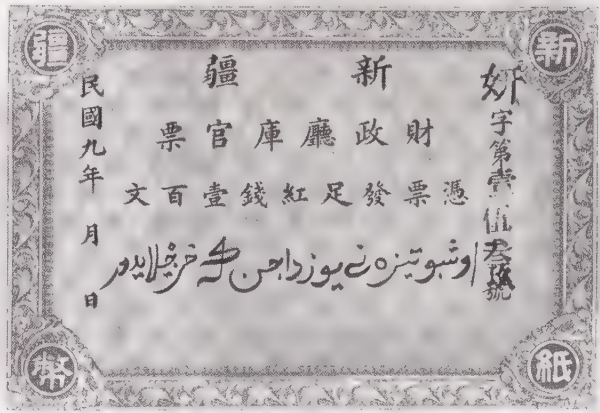
1050



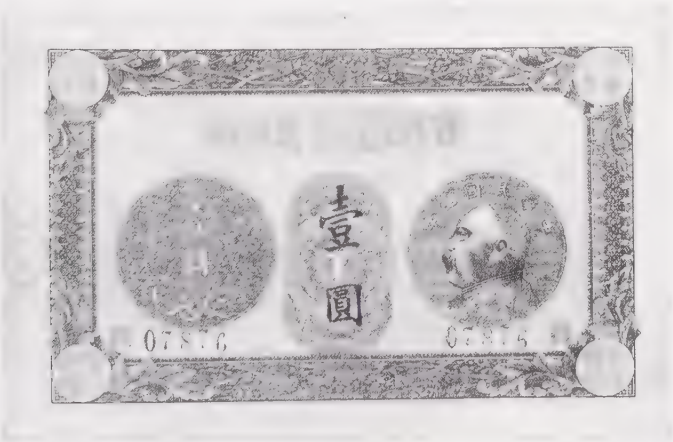
1052



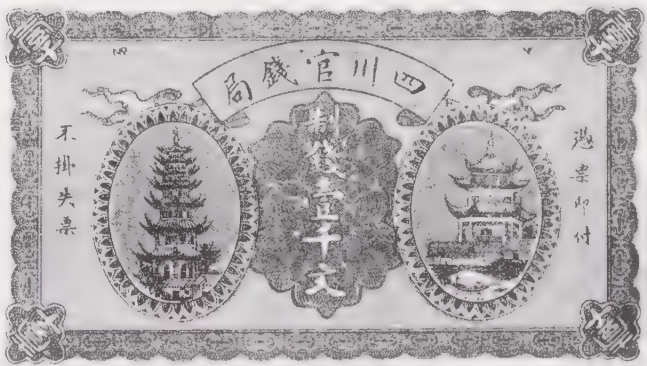
1048



1054

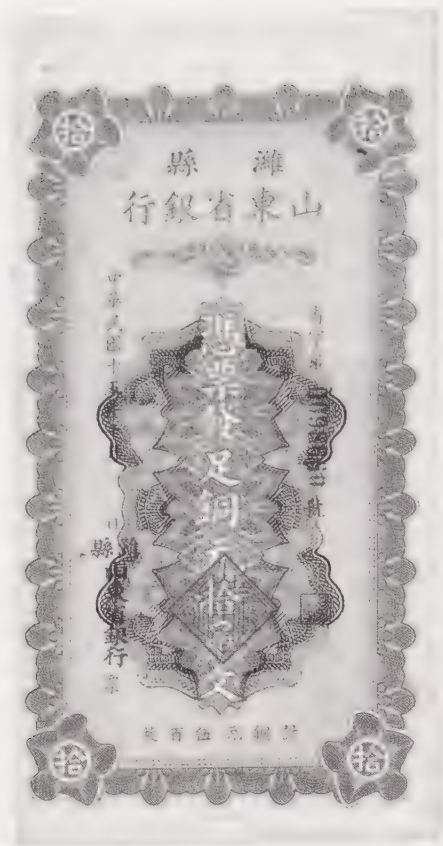


1055



1056





1051



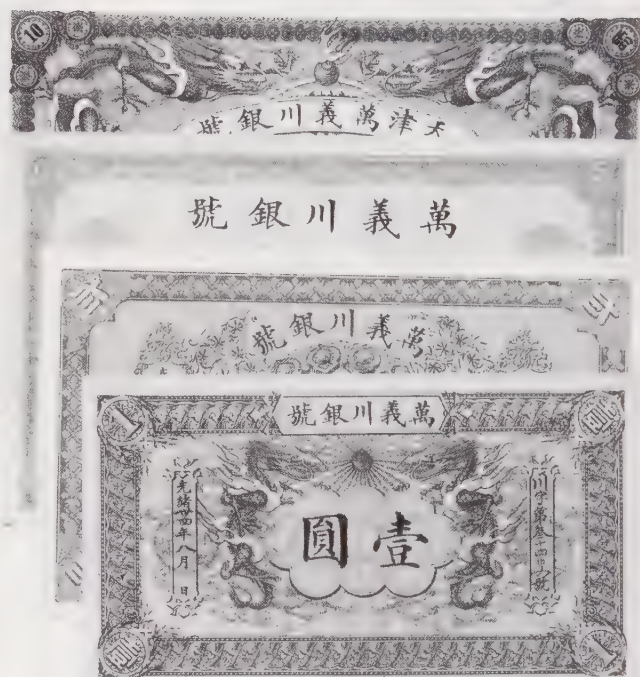
1053



1058



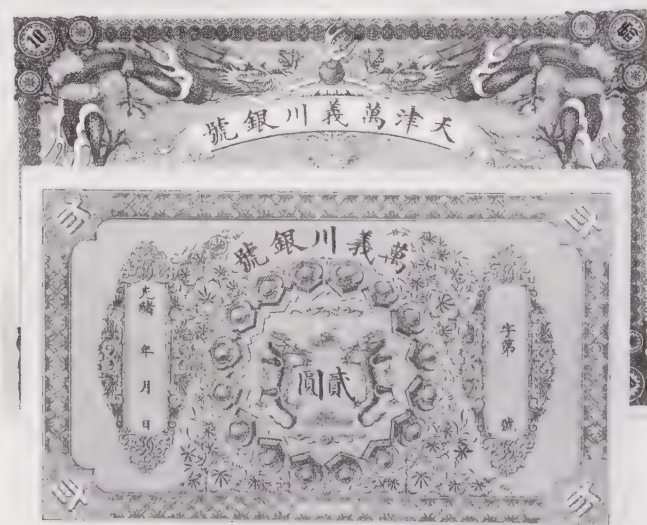
1059



1060

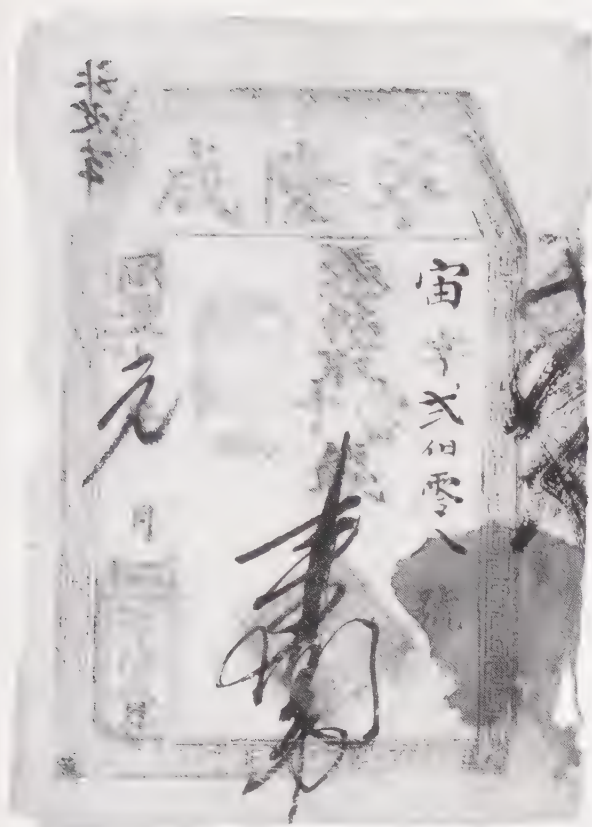


1057

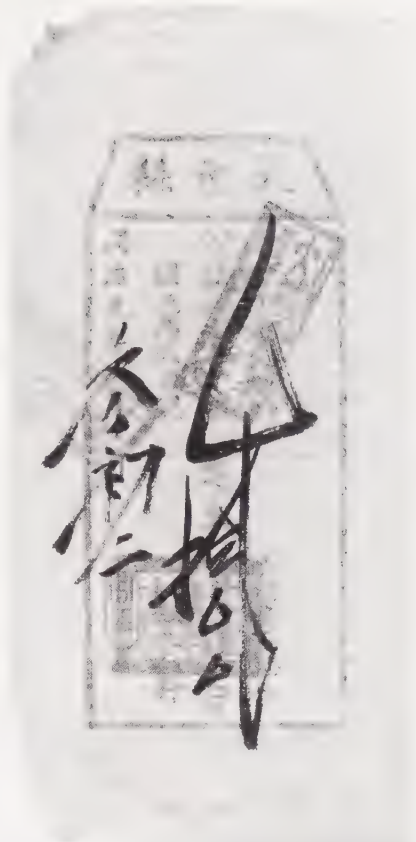


1061





1064



1065



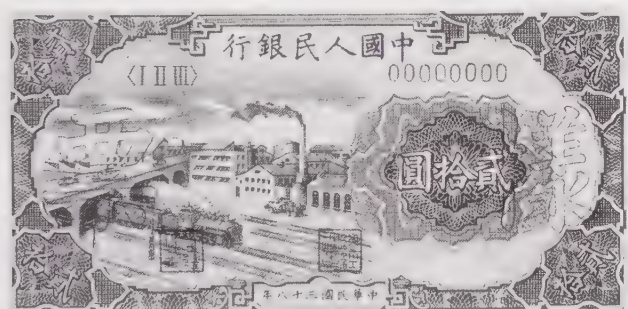
1068



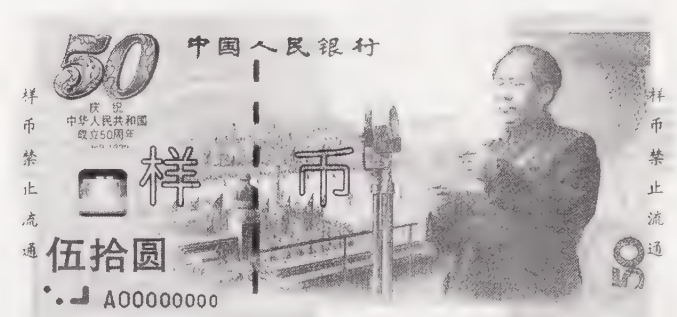
1070



1072



1076



1077



1078

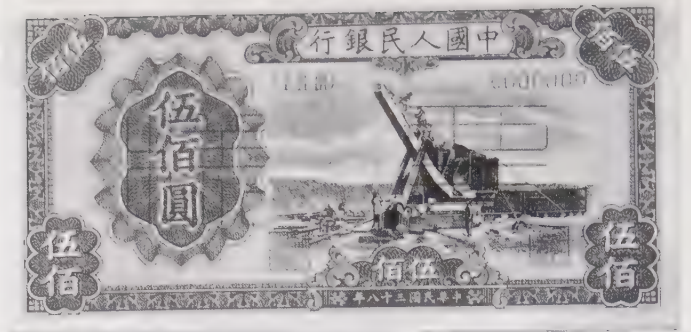


1079





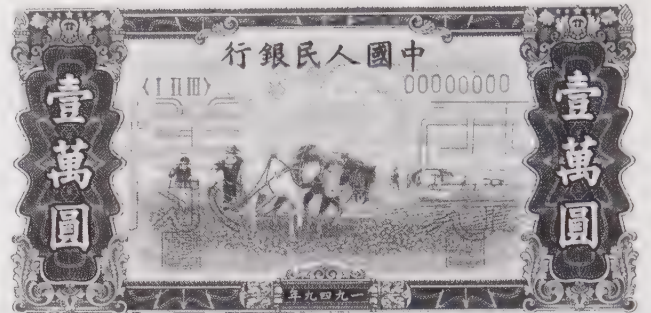
1080



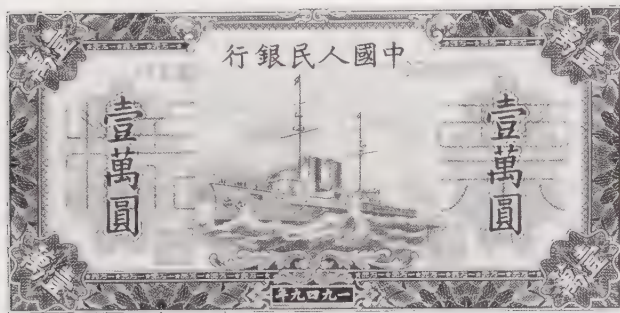
1081



1082



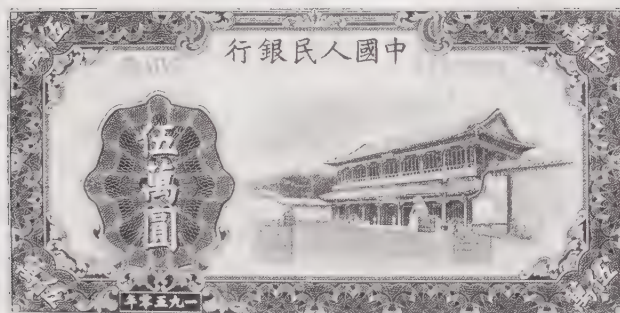
1083



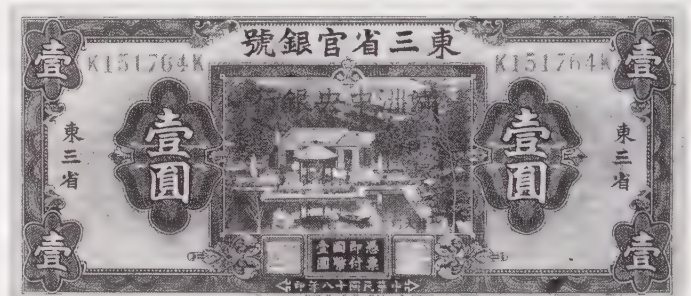
1084



1085



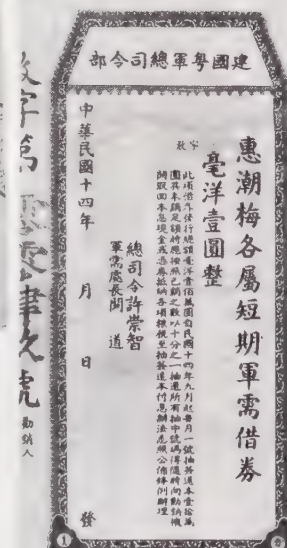
1086



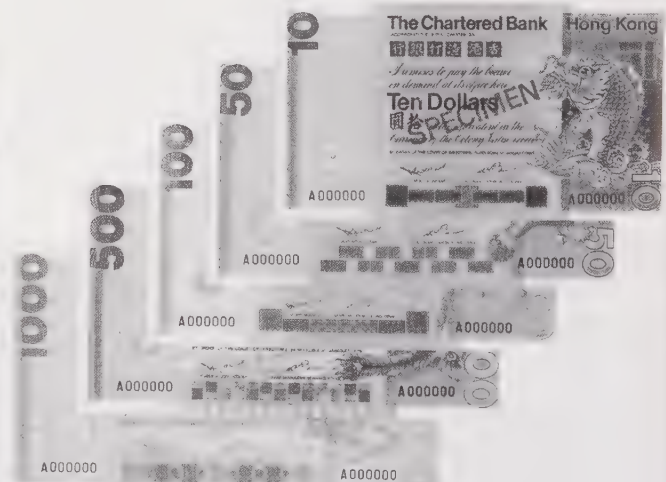
1087



1088

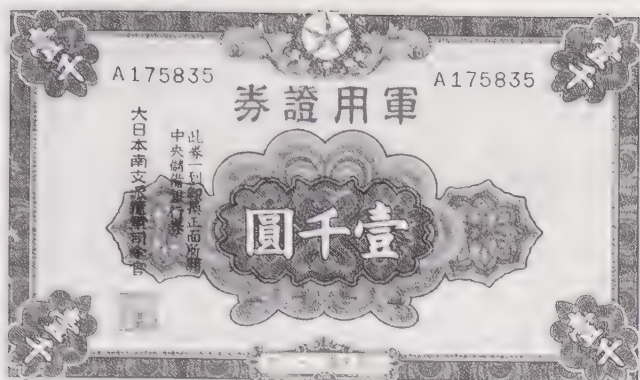


1090



1093





1091



1094



1095



1096



1097



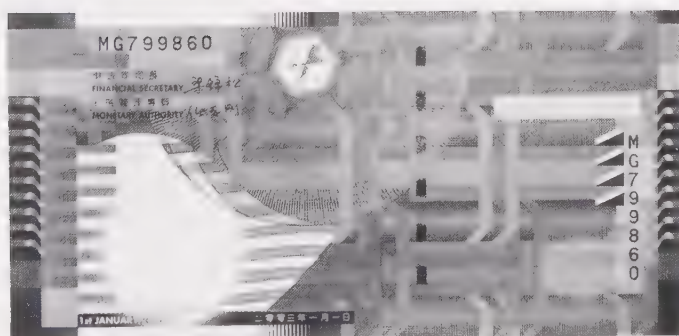
1098



1099



1100



1101



1102

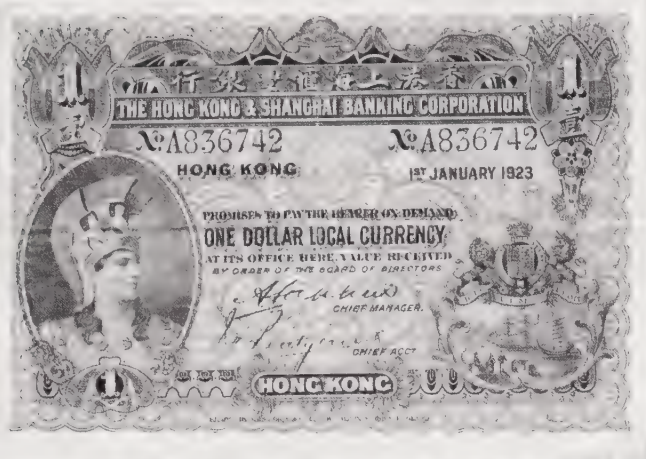




1103



1104



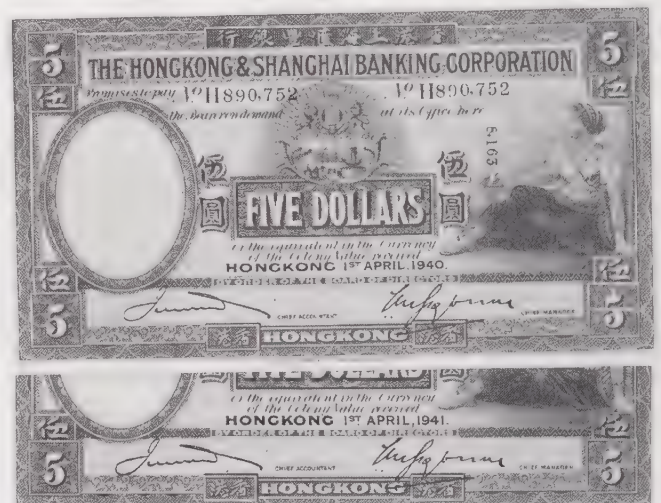
1105



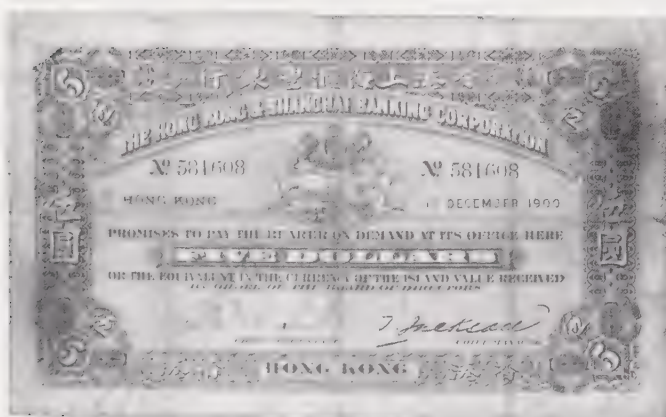
1106



1107



1111



1110



1112





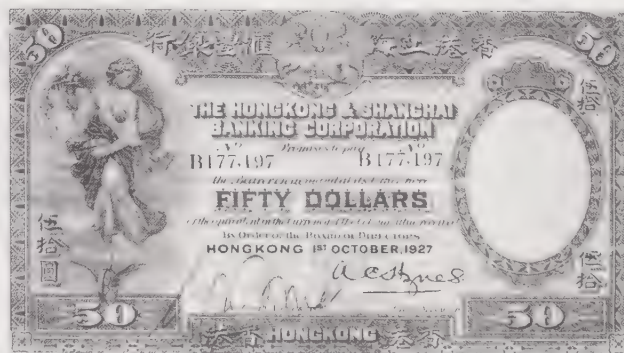
1117



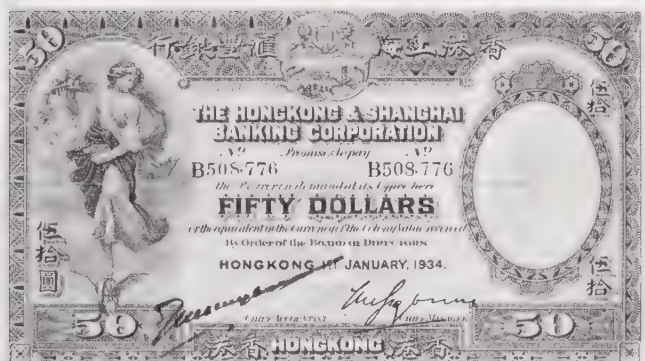
1119



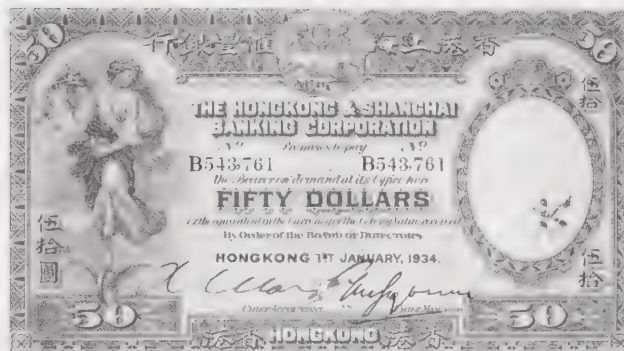
1120



1121



1122



1123



1124



1125



1126

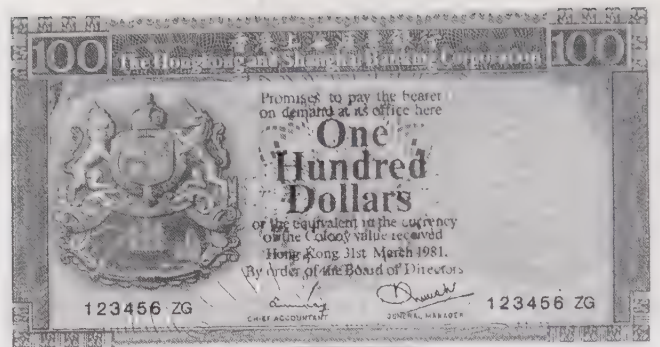


1127





1129



1130



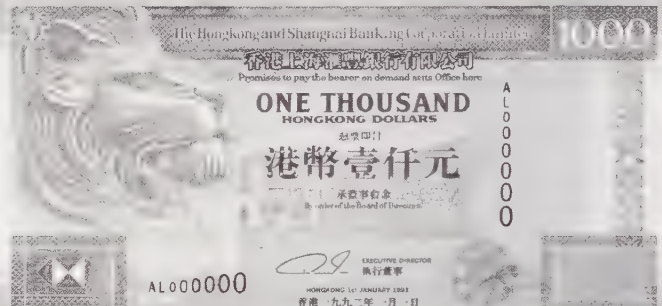
1131



1132



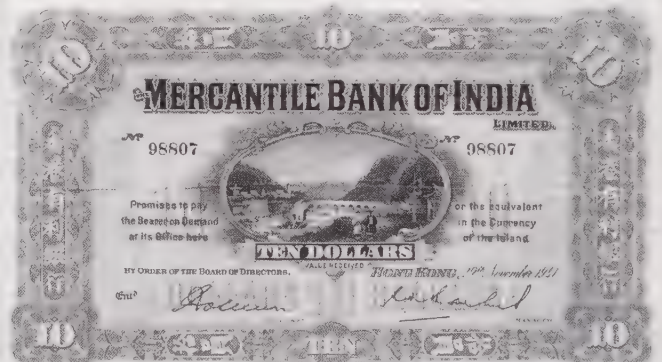
1133



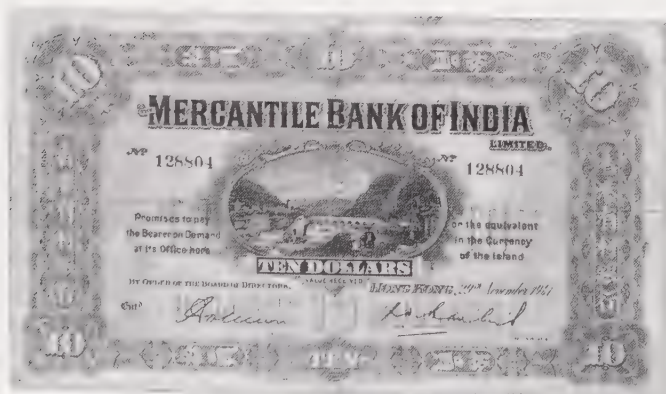
1134



1135



1136



1137



1138





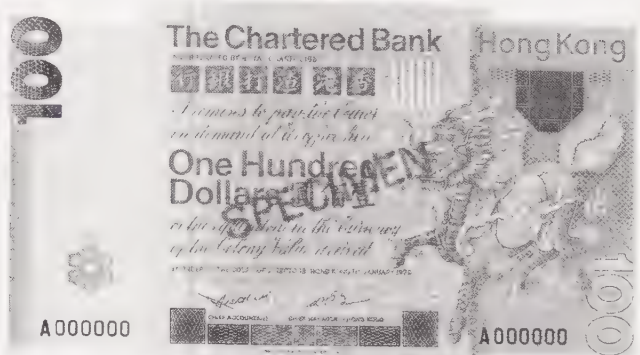
1139



1140



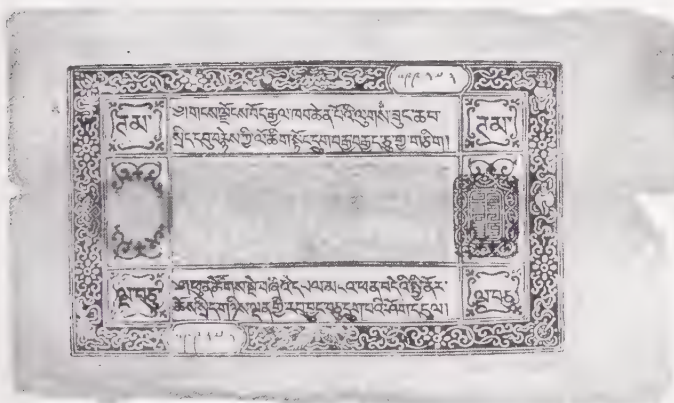
1141



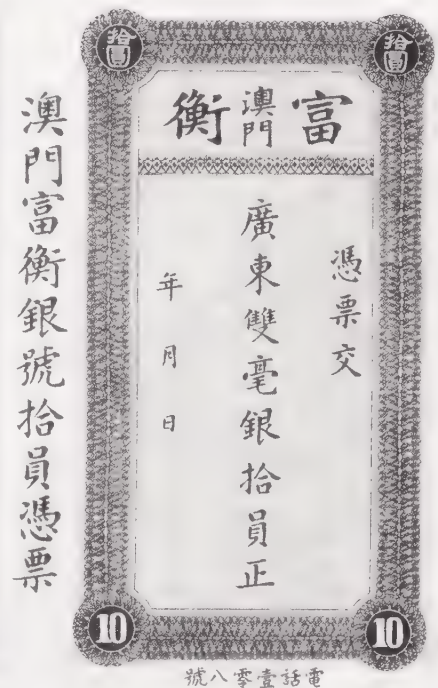
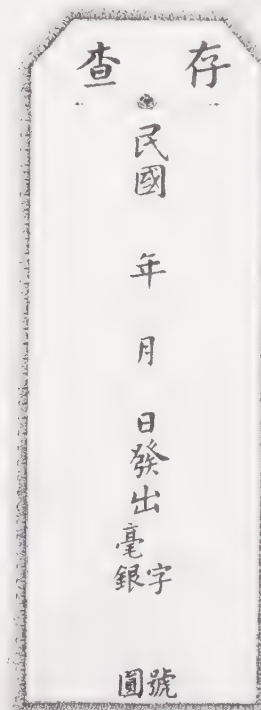
1142



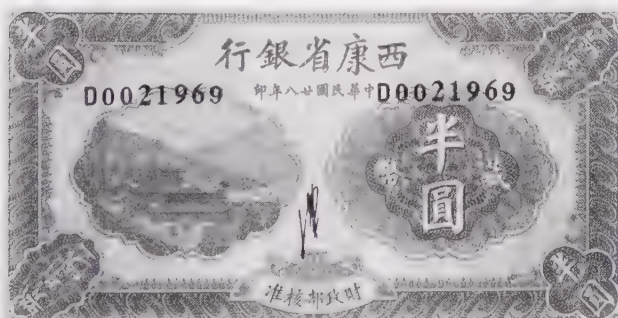
1143



1146



1144



1148



1149









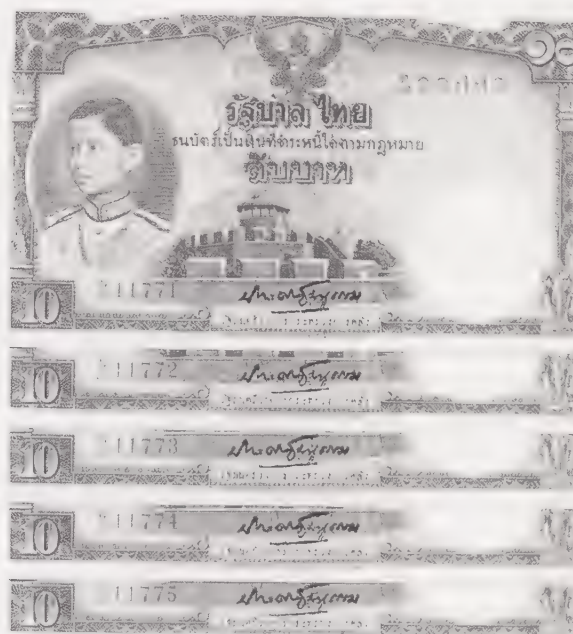
1158



1159



1160



1164



1165



1166



1170



1171

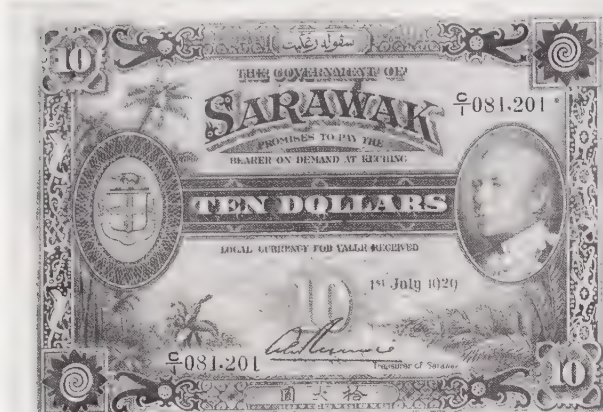




1167



1168



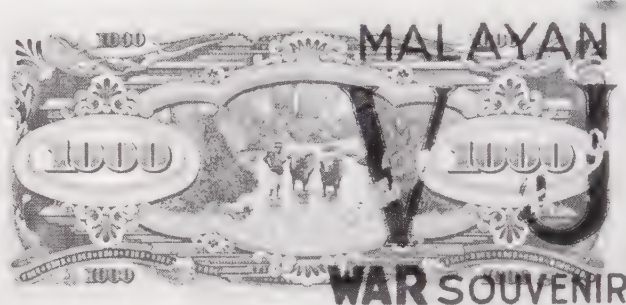
1172



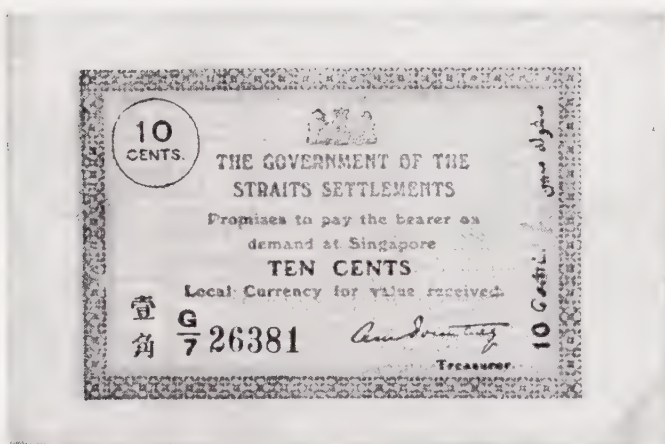
1173



1174



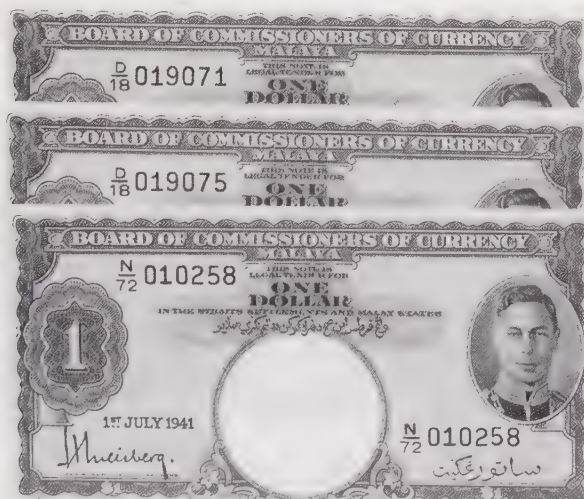
1174



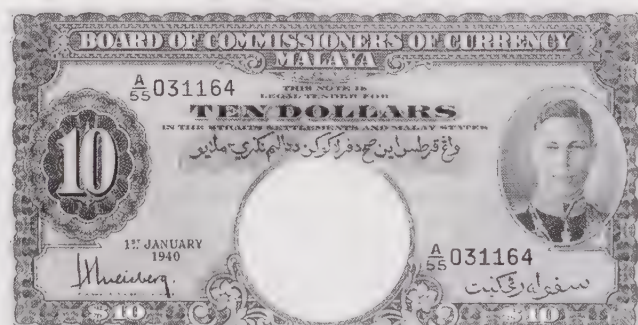
1176



1177



1178

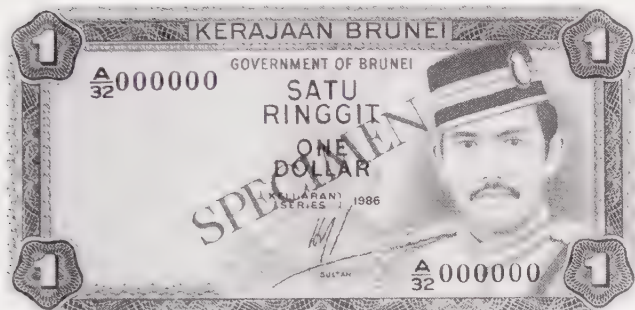


1179

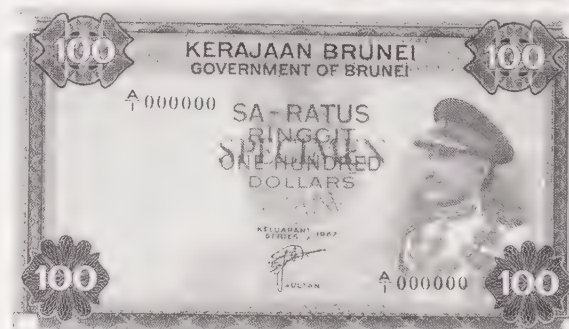
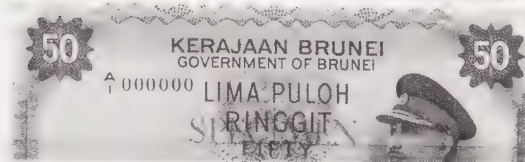
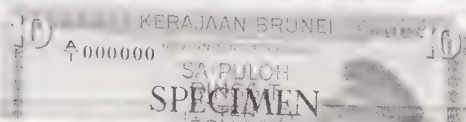
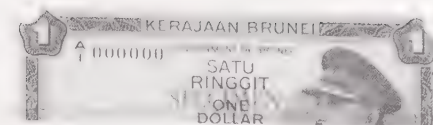




1180



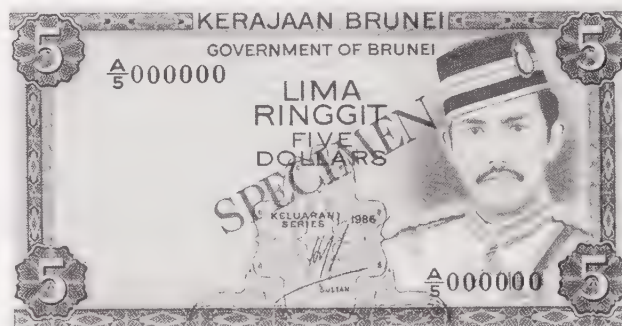
1182



1181



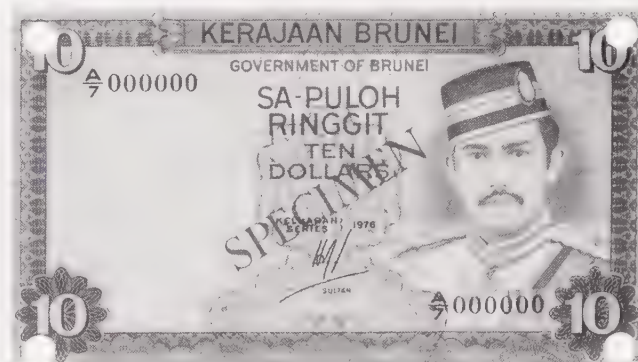
1183



1184



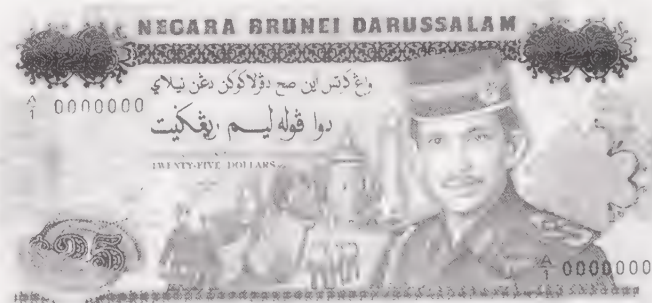
1185



1186

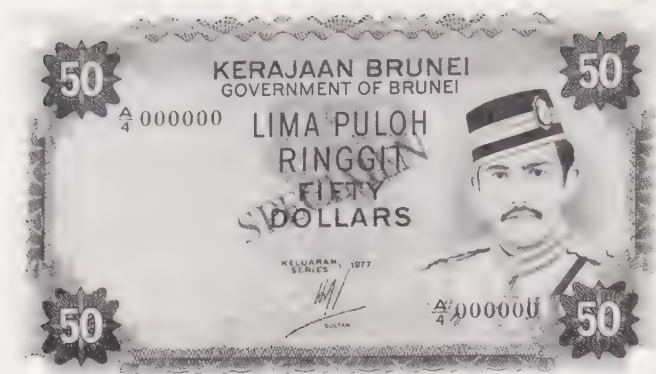


1187



1188





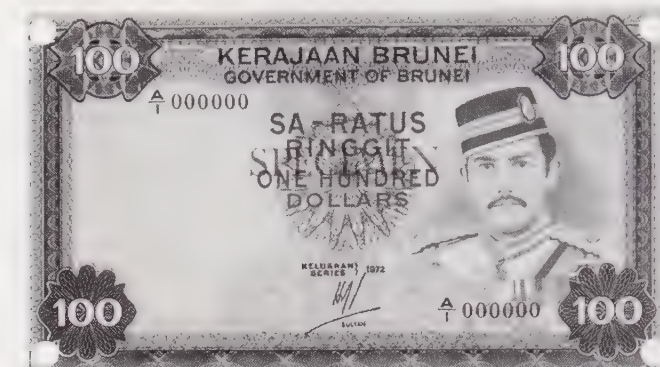
1189



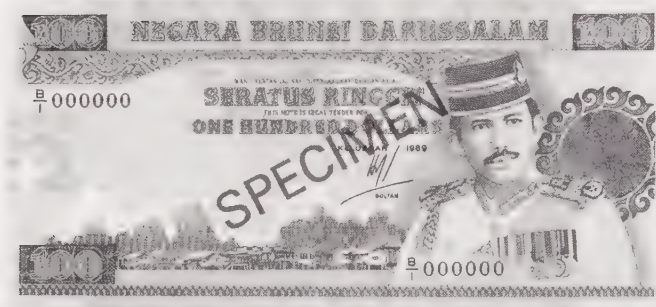
1190



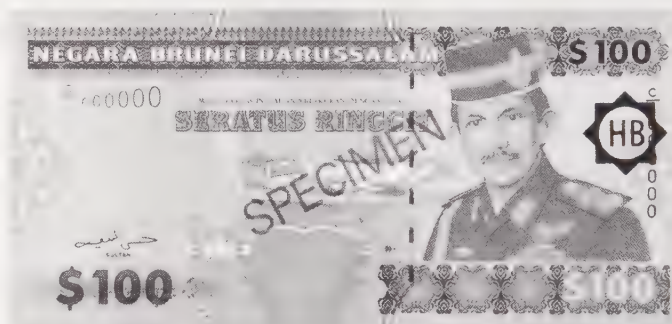
1191



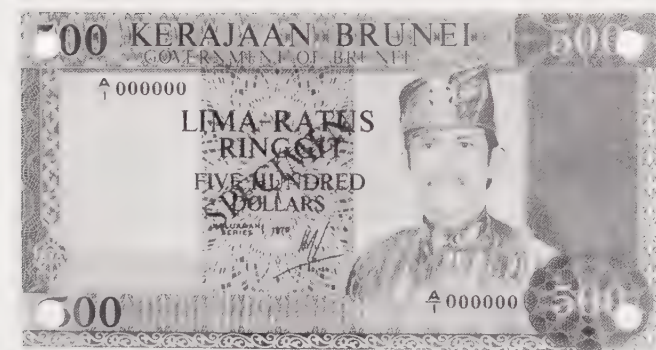
1192



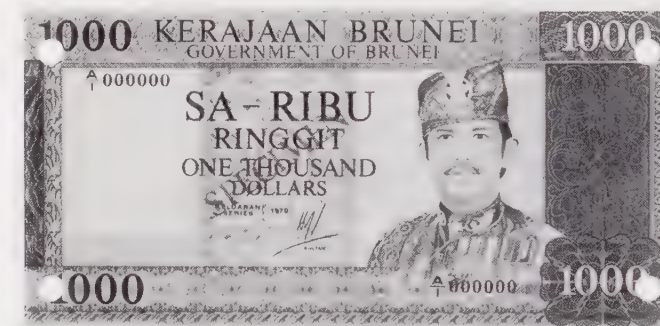
1193



1194



1195



1197



1198



1199





1201



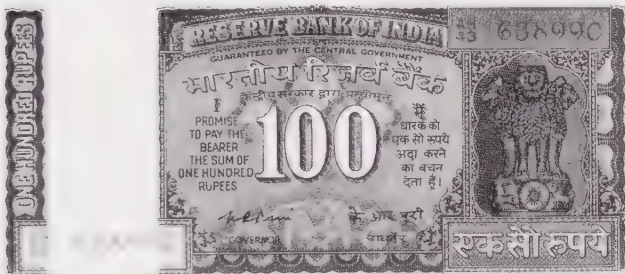
1202



1203



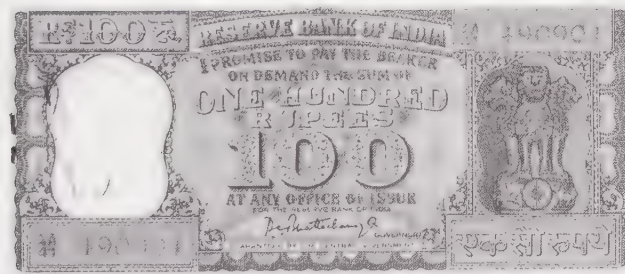
1206



1204



1205



1207



1208



1209



1210





1211



1212



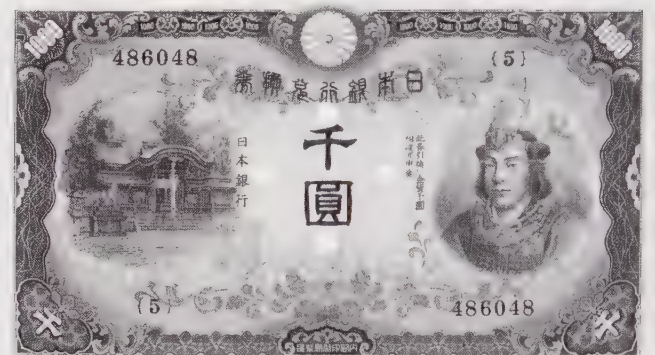
1214



1215



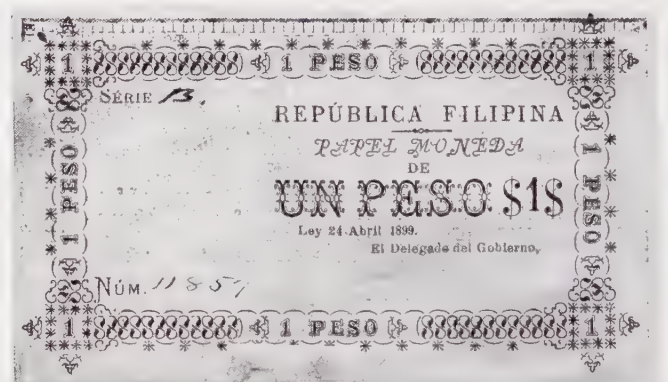
1217



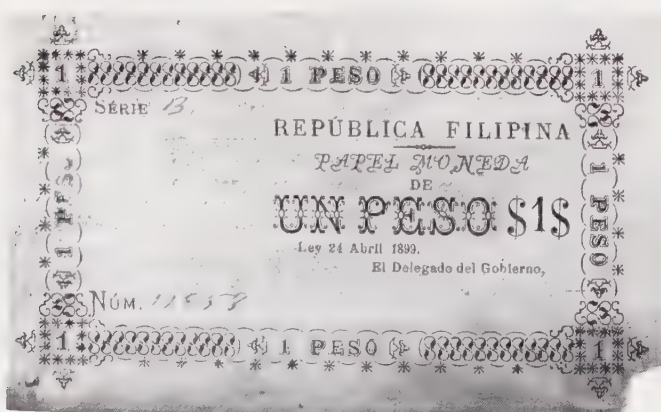
1218



1219



1220

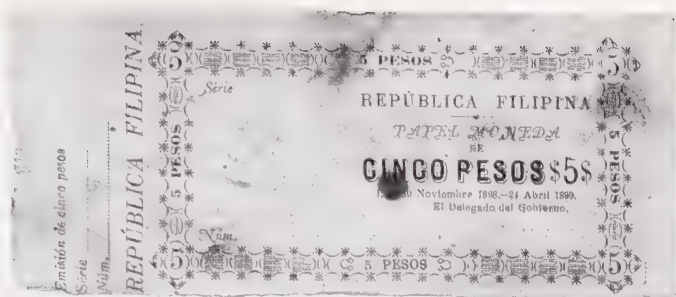


1221



1223

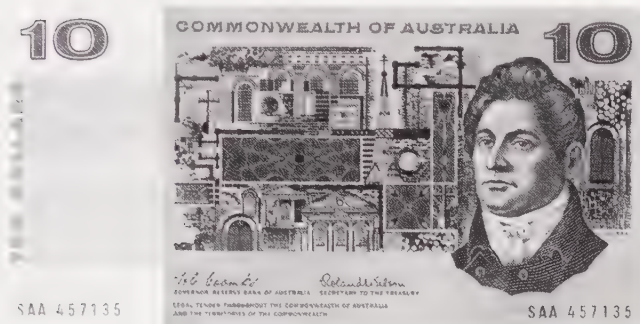




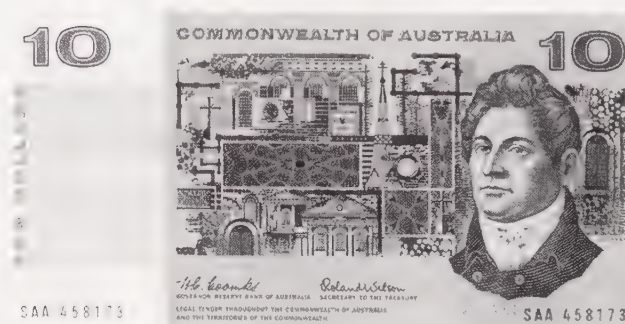
1222



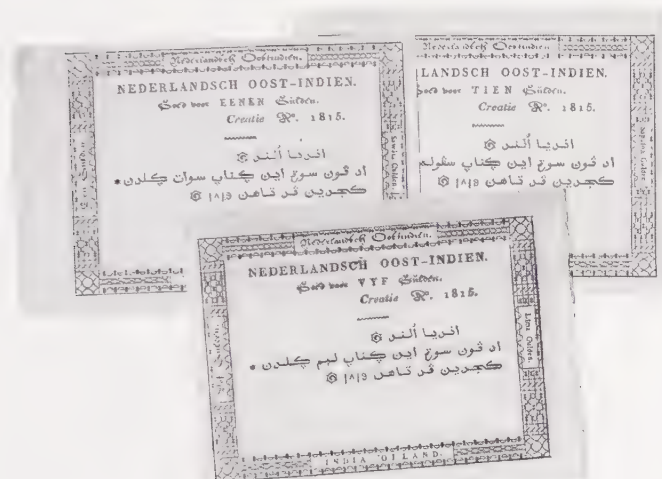
1225



1226



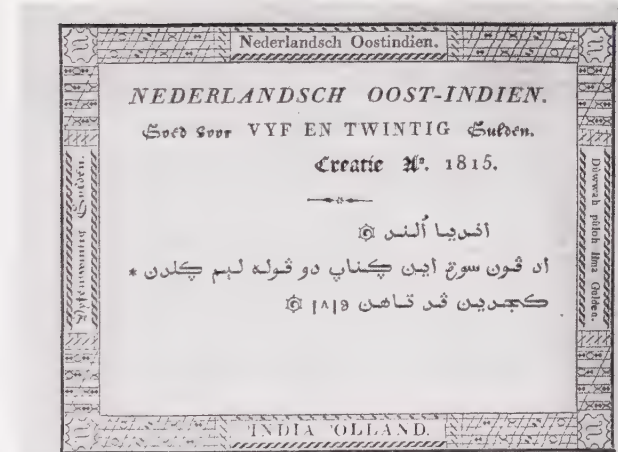
1227



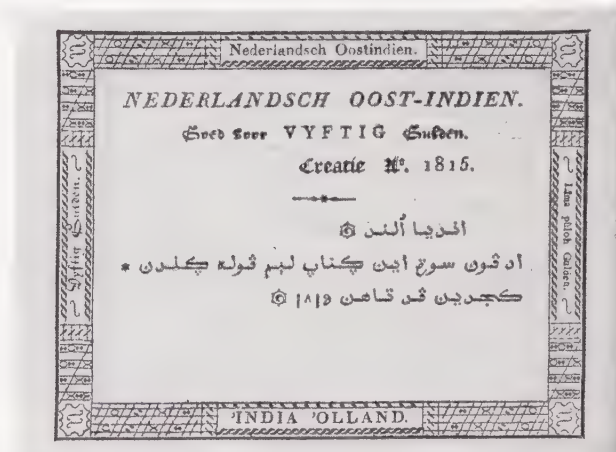
1228



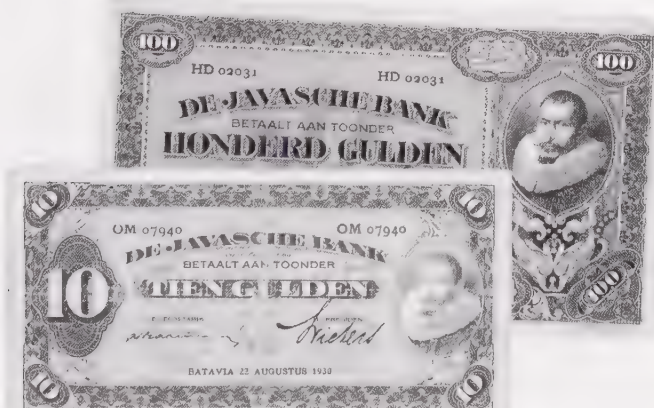
1230



1229



1229

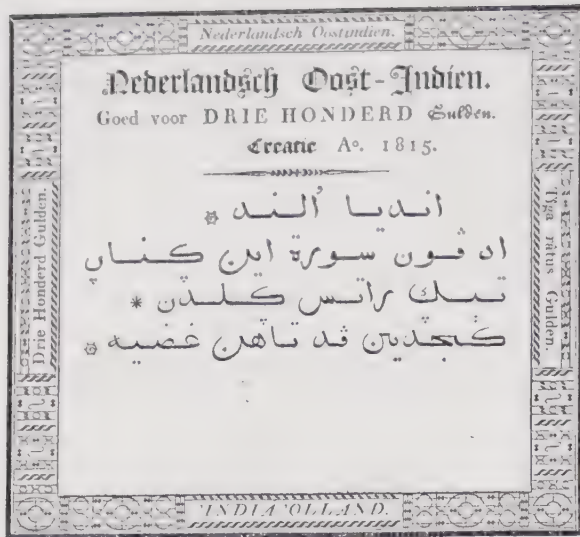


1233

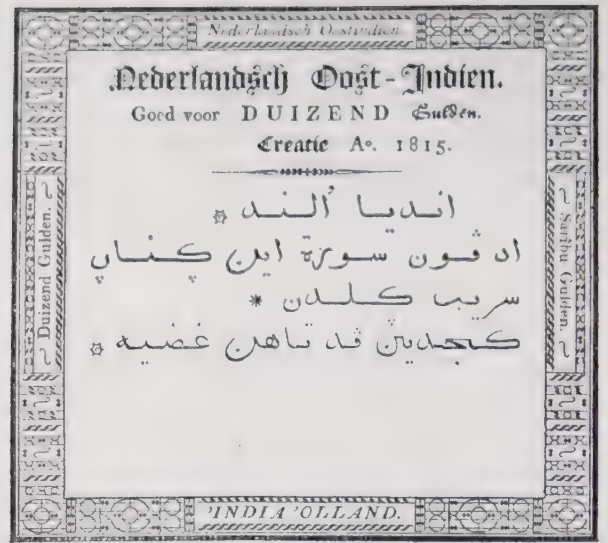


1234





1231



1232



1235



1238



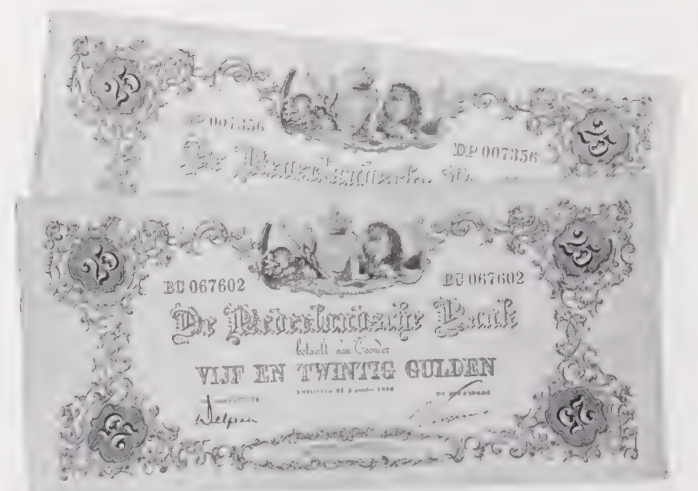
1236



1237



1239



1240





1241



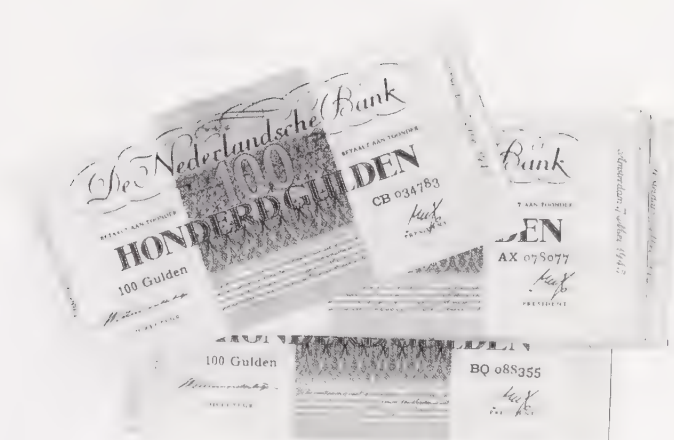
1242



1243



1245



1247



1248



1249

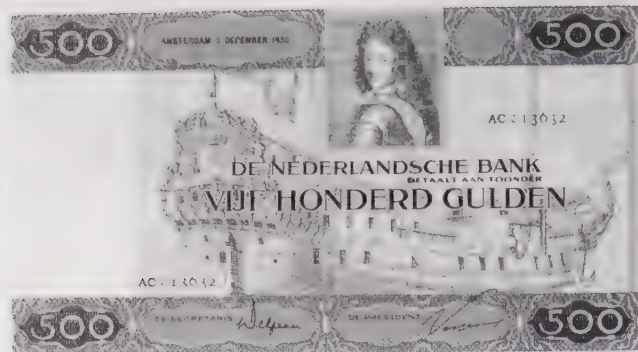


1250





1251



1252



1253



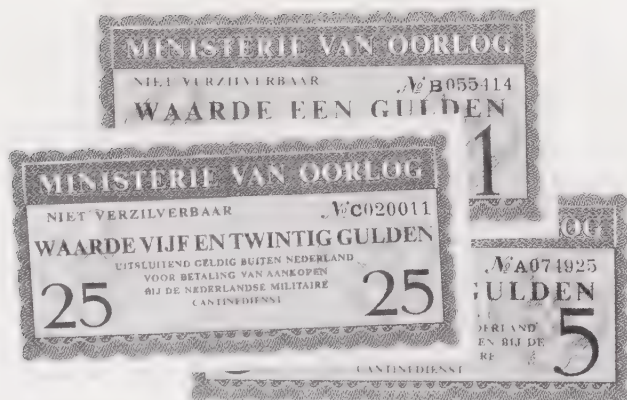
1254



1255



1256

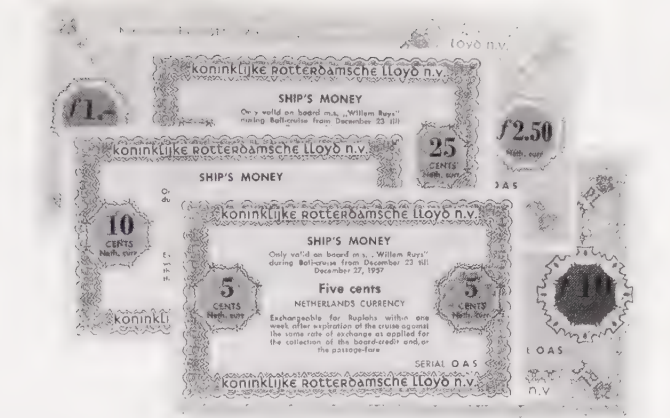


1257



1258





1259



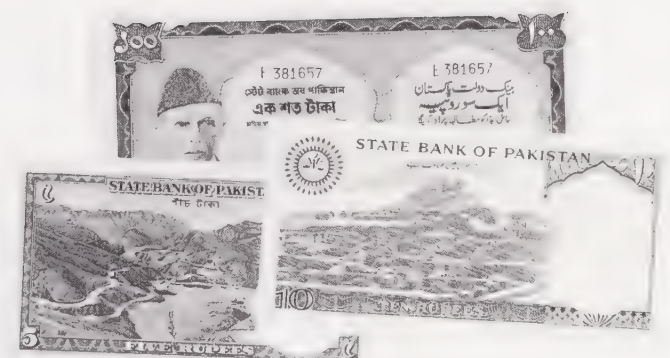
1263



1265



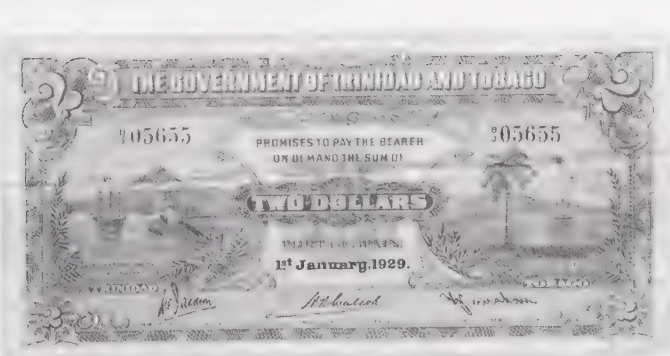
1266



1267



1268



1269



1270



# 資料來源

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

<b>Bayana</b>	Altekar, Dr. A.S., <i>Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard</i> , Bombay, 1954.	<b>Ma</b>	Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency</i> , 4th edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
<b>BHM</b>	Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals, 1760-1960</i> , 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.	<b>Mandel</b>	Mandel, Edgar J., <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
<b>Bruce</b>	Bruce, C.R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.	<b>MGM</b>	McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., <i>The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy</i> .
<b>CCC</b>	Zheng Ren Jie, <i>Chinese Copper Coins</i> , Taiwan, 1997.	<b>Mitch</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>The World of Islam</i> , London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
<b>CT</b>	Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.	<b>Mitch</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World</i> , London, 1978.
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.	<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States &amp; Western Colonies</i> , London, 1979.
<b>Ding</b>	Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940.	<b>P</b>	Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
<b>ESC</b>	Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.
<b>F</b>	Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979.	<b>Pr</b>	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980.
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., <i>Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988</i> , second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.	<b>RGV</b>	Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdetaro, C., <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
<b>Go</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.	<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, D., <i>Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India</i> , Bombay, 1991.
<b>HNW</b>	Wright, H.N., <i>The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi</i> , Delhi, 1936.	<b>RTOD</b>	<i>Royal Thai Orders &amp; Decorations (1782-1992)</i> , Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
<b>IMC</b>	Wright, H.N., <i>Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta</i> , Vol.II: Muhammadan Series and Vol.III: Mughal Emperors of India, Oxford, 1907 and 1908.	<b>S</b>	Schjoth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
<b>J&amp;V</b>	Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.	<b>SB</b>	Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. <i>World War II remembered, history in your hands, a numismatic study</i> .
<b>JM</b>	Mevius, Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.	<b>Sch</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> , 1999.	<b>Schr</b>	Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.	<b>Sellschopp</b>	Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
<b>KM</b>	Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , various volumes and editions	<b>SM</b>	Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.
<b>KM</b>	Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981	<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver Coins</i> , 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.	<b>Tan</b>	Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
		<b>TTC</b>	<i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

LIVE  
INTERNET BIDDING  
[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)



For the first time you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound at the Hong Kong Coin Auction  
the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

*please note:* You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction  
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction  
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins (London)  
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% web-server surcharge on the hammer price in addition to the 15 % buyer's premium  
The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website  
telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: [liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)

**BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM**

## 現場網上競投

[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會現場競投。

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示，你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價，拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價。

- 注意：
- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼，方能檢視拍賣品。
  - (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料，方能參與現場網上競投。
  - (3) 拍賣發票將由 Baldwin 公司 (London) 寄出。
  - (4) 所有成功網上競投，除 15%買家佣金外，必須另加 3%落槌價作為伺服器附加費。
  - (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位，但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援，請聯絡：

電話：+44 (0) 870 162 1411

電郵：[liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)



# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
  - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
  - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
  - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
  - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
  - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
  - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
  - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin - Ma - Monetarium.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**



# Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the “book”.
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar “odd” amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer’s discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form “either/or”.
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. **A “Buyer’s Premium” of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

**DON’T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.**

## Payment

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker’s draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer’s bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin – Ma - Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

## Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Baldwin – Ma - Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are “knocked down” to the “book”.

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer’s estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

- **By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:**  
A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
- **By telegraphic transfer:**  
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts  
a/c no 1306810466  
in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd  
automated clearing: ABA # 211070175  
international wire: SWIFT code CTZIUS33  
Please fax details of your payment to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd  
fax: (44) 20 7903 9450

**Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:**

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd  
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch  
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001  
in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$20 (HK\$160). To order, send payment to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd



# 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参予拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。賣主不得竟投，亦不得委託任何人竟投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竟投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5%佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竟投，母须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竟投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖後第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
  - 若成功买主在拍卖後 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，母须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
  - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖後 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户後，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款後，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竟投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 **Baldwin-Ma-Monetarium**
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竟投不另收费。
  - 拍卖价以美元为单位。



# 邮寄竞拍者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞拍者以书面确定後方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委託竞拍事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞拍者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞拍者购得有
- 关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞拍者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞拍者亦可清楚註明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞拍者希望竞拍两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞拍者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞拍手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委託拍卖人代表竞拍，不另收费。

## 付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须註明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

### ● 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

### ● 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, ABA 211070175 account no. 1306810466 in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

### ● 港币现金、支票或银行本票/汇票存入：恆生 銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 號

户口编号：024-266-253814-001

户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin-Ma-Monetarium 负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

## 注意

委託竞拍：将由 Baldwin-Ma-Monetarium 代表竞拍，並以“book”名義買入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 (或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$20 (HK\$160)，欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或：

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd



# 香港國際錢幣展銷會 暨古董錶交易會



二零零六年九月一、二、三日  
香港九龍尖沙咀彌敦道50號  
香港金域假日酒店地庫3B麗晶殿



- 錢幣・鈔票・古董錶・珠寶・懷舊收藏品
- 逾百位來自二十多國參展商
- 數千收藏家與業者進場交易
- 亞洲唯一免稅錢幣古董錶展
- 連續二十五年同一市中心場地
- 八月三十一日香港錢幣拍賣會
- 拍賣會查詢：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)

聯合主辦商：  
**馬德和錢鈔有限公司**  
香港九龍尖沙咀  
金馬倫道48號  
中國保險大廈9樓A2室  
電話：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)  
傳真：(852) 2316 7526

**泰星錢鈔有限公司**  
香港九龍尖沙咀東部  
麼地道62號永安廣場809室  
電話：(852) 2311 1699  
傳真：(852) 2311 3928  
電郵：tcoinshk@netvigator.com

會場開放時間：  
九月一日(星期五) 10:00-18:00  
九月二日(星期六) 10:00-18:00  
九月三日(星期日) 10:00-17:00  
入場費：HK\$15



## HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION & ANTIQUE WATCH FAIR

1 - 3 September 2006

Crystal Ballroom, Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

- Coins • Banknotes • Watches • Jewellery • Collectibles
  - Over 100 exhibitors from more than 20 countries
  - Thousands of collectors & dealers attending
  - 25 years in the same downtown location
  - Hong Kong Coin Auction on 31 August
- Auction inquiries: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons)

### Show Hours:

Friday 1 September 10:00 - 18:00  
Saturday 2 September 10:00 - 18:00  
Sunday 3 September 10:00 - 17:00  
Admission: HK \$15



### Co-organisers:

#### MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.

Unit A2, 9/F., China Insurance Building,  
48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons Only)  
Fax: (852) 2316 7526

#### TAISEI COINS (HK) LTD.

Room 809, Wing On Plaza, 62 Mody Road,  
Tsimshatsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong.  
Tel: (852) 2311 1699 Fax: (852) 2311 3928  
E-mail: tcoinshk@netvigator.com





3 8060 00008 4038

**AH BALDWIN & SONS LTD**

Established in 1872, **A. H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD** began running their own auctions in 1993 under the name **BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS**. However, **BALDWIN'S** had been involved with auctions for a long time before that; having worked as advisors and cataloguers of coins for many of the large auction houses in London and abroad for decades. In addition to many regular auctions in London each year and the annual Hong Kong Coin Auction, We have held auctions in New York, Singapore and Dubai. The firm has nine full time numismatists working for us, as well as numerous consultants and expert cataloguers. We have a world-class specialist library which allows us to research thoroughly all aspects of numismatics from Ancient times to the present day, with the main focus including English, European, Russian, Islamic, Indian, the Americas and Oriental coins and commemorative medals for auction and direct sale. Recently, we have merged our businesses with another numismatic company, Noble Investments (UK) plc and are currently the only numismatic trading company listed on the London Stock Exchange. The merger has seen us grow rapidly over the last six months and we are now one of the largest numismatic houses in Europe. In June this year we bought the most expensive English coin ever sold at auction, paying £470,000 for the Double Florin of Edward III.

**BALDWIN'S** had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and consigned frequently over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. The Hong Kong Coin Auctions are numbered from this series.

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD**

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD** was established in 1995 in partnership with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd. Anthony Tan, the principal in Singapore, along with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd directors Jeff Dick, Tony Richardson and Andrew Crellin have a wealth of experience in the coin and banknote profession. Collectively they have more than one hundred years of experience in numismatic fields. Leon Lee joined the company shortly after its inception and is now a director.

**MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD** specialises in coins and banknotes of Asia and operate retail premises in Singapore. Through this auction partnership they have been involved in auctions in both Singapore and Hong Kong over the past few years.

**MONETARIUM** enjoys an excellent reputation throughout the numismatic world and their contacts in Asia, Australia, Europe and the USA have been instrumental in establishing the company in Singapore.

They have been associated with some of the rarest Singapore and Straits Settlements numismatic items including the purchase of the only known 1919 Straits Settlements One Thousand Dollar banknotes, being a consecutive pair, for almost A\$230,000. Although the highest price ever paid for banknotes from this area, the historical importance of re-locating these extremely rare items to their source was very satisfying.

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD**

**MA TAK WO** has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than two decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions with current partners as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer.

During his busy career, **MA** has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)

Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)

Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)

Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第四版 (1993-2001)

Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第五版 (1995-2000)

He has been elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Numismatic Society (Asia) in 1998. In sum, **MA TAK WO** is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

**RONALD J GILLIO INC**

**RONALD J. GILLIO**, the president of the company bearing his name, has been an important factor in the rare coin profession for over 40 years, beginning his business activity in 1961. In 1967, he began operating coin shows in California, followed by his first rare coin auction in 1968.

In the next decade his business expanded, and he became well known internationally. **GILLIO** was appointed as the official appraiser to the State of California by the State Controller in 1978. He was also named as an officer of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

In the 1980s and 1990s he gave seminars on rare coins for the ANA, served as a consultant to PCGS on matters concerning grading, and in 1991 was elected president of the PNG, having served for 18 years on the Board of Directors, and has been a member of the IAPN for more than 20 years. In 1995 he was given the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG. In the meantime he worked with the establishment and expansion of auction and other ventures in the Orient and overseas. To date he has conducted over 28 sales in Hong Kong, Japan, and Singapore, in addition to activities in the United States including with the auction firm of Butterfields, an eBay company where Ron is the numismatic specialist in charge, in association with Robert R Johnson.

**RONALD J. GILLIO's** involvement in rare coins can be described as *dynamic*, ranging from the presentation of the Long Beach Expo of international renown, the conducting of sales, to engaging in numismatic research, authentication, and other matters.





# BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM



HONG KONG COIN AUCTION  
BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 41